# Middlesex County, Virginia Annual Financial Report For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024



County Administrator | Post Office Box 428 | Saluda, Virginia 23149

# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

Don R. Harris, Chair Reginald A. Williams Sr., Vice-Chair

Randy Crittenden

#### COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

Elliott W. Reed, Chair Dr. Dana D. Burnett, Vice-Chair

Jenny L. McMurtrie

Thomas D. Kennedy Tiffany A. Robins

#### **OTHER OFFICIALS**

Judge of the Circuit Court Clerk of the Circuit Court Judge of the General District Court Judge of Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court Commonwealth's Attorney Commissioner of the Revenue Treasurer Sheriff Superintendent of Schools Director of Department of Social Services County Administrator Joshua P. DeFord Rachel K. Hartenbach Stephanie M. Revere Matthew R. Kite Michael T. Hurd E. Mae Burke Traci Wright David P. Bushey Tracy B. Seitz, Ed.D Rebecca J. Morgan Matt Walker

Wayne H. Jessie, Sr. William "Bill" A. Harris

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Independent A	uditors' Report	1-4
Management's	Discussion and Analysis	5-11
<u>Basic Financia</u>	l Statements:	
Government-	wide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	12-13
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	14
Fund Financia	al Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet–Governmental Funds	15
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	16
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Governmental Funds	17
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	18
Exhibit 7	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	19
Exhibit 8	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position– Proprietary Fund	20
Exhibit 9	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund	21
Exhibit 10	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	22
Exhibit 11	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds	23
Notes to Finar	ncial Statements	24-92

#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Required Supp	lementary Information:	
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual–General Fund	93
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios– Primary Government	94-95
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios– Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)	96-97
Exhibit 15	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan–Component Unit School Board	98
Exhibit 16	Schedule of Employer Contributions–Pension Plans	99
Exhibit 17	Notes to Required Supplementary Information–Pension Plans	100
Exhibit 18	Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	101
Exhibit 19	Schedule of Employer Contributions-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	102
Exhibit 20	Notes to Required Supplementary Information–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	103
Exhibit 21	Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability–Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan–Component Unit School Board	104
Exhibit 22	Schedule of Employer Contributions–Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan– Component Unit School Board	105
Exhibit 23	Notes to Required Supplementary Information–Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan–Component Unit School Board	106
Exhibit 24	Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability–Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan–Component Unit School Board	107
Exhibit 25	Schedule of Employer Contributions–Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan–Component Unit School Board	108
Exhibit 26	Notes to Required Supplementary Information–Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan–Component Unit School Board	109
Exhibit 27	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios– Healthcare Plan–Component Unit School Board	110-111
Exhibit 28	Notes to Required Supplementary Information–School OPEB–Healthcare Plan	112

#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Other Supplen	nentary Information:	
Combining and	I Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Exhibit 29	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual–County Capital Projects Fund	113
Exhibit 30	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position–Custodial Funds	114
Exhibit 31	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position–Custodial Funds	115
Discretely Pre	sented Component Unit - School Board:	
Exhibit 32	Combining Balance Sheet	116
Exhibit 33	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Governmental Funds	117
Exhibit 34	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual	118
Discretely Pre	sented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority:	
Exhibit 35	Statement of Net Position	119
Exhibit 36	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position	120
Exhibit 37	Statement of Cash Flows	121
Discretely Pre	sented Component Unit - Middlesex Broadband Authority:	
Exhibit 38	Statement of Net Position	122
Exhibit 39	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position	123
Exhibit 40	Statement of Cash Flows	124
Discretely Pre	sented Component Unit - Middlesex Water Authority:	
Exhibit 41	Statement of Net Position	125
Exhibit 42	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position	126
Exhibit 43	Statement of Cash Flows	127
Supporting Scl	nedules:	
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	128-133
Schedule 2	Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	134-138

#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Other Statistical Information:

Table 1	Government-Wide Expenses by Function–Last Ten Fiscal Years	139					
Table 2	Government-Wide Revenues-Last Ten Fiscal Years	140					
Table 3	General Governmental Expenditures by Function–Last Ten Fiscal Years	141					
Table 4	General Governmental Revenues by Source–Last Ten Fiscal Years	142					
Table 5	Property Tax Levies and Collections–Last Ten Fiscal Years	143					
Table 6	Assessed Value of Taxable Property-Last Ten Fiscal Years	144					
Table 7	Property Tax Rates–Last Ten Fiscal Years	145					
Table 8	Table 8Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita–Last Ten Fiscal Years						
<u>Compliance:</u>							
On Compl	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and On Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards						
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance							
Schedule o	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards						
Notes to Sc	Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards						
Schedule o	f Findings and Questioned Costs	155					
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings							



# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Middlesex Saluda, Virginia

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Middlesex, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Middlesex, Virginia's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Middlesex, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of County of Middlesex, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Restatement of Beginning Balances

As described in Note 21 to the financial statements, in 2024, the County restated beginning balances to report the airport fund, the activity of which was previously reported in the general fund. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements (Continued)

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Middlesex, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities, and Towns*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Middlesex, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Middlesex, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the statistical information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 20, 2024, on our consideration of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Rolman, Farmer, Oax Associates

Richmond, Virginia November 20, 2024

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of Middlesex County County of Middlesex, Virginia

As management of the County of Middlesex, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

#### Financial Highlights

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

< The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$23,645,896 (net position).</p>

#### Fund Financial Statements

The Governmental Funds, on a current financial resource basis, reported revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses in the amount of \$278,455 (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$12,206,428 to the School Board.

- < As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's funds reported ending fund balances of \$18,986,792, an increase of \$278,455 in comparison with the prior year.
- < At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$18,465,163, or 58% of total general fund expenditures and other financing uses.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements,
- 2. Fund financial statements, and
- 3. Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner like a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all County assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Middlesex, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district for which the County of Middlesex, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for the component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Middlesex Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All County funds can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

<u>Governmental funds</u> - *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements a reconciliation between the two methods is provided at the bottom of the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances. The County has two major governmental funds - the General Fund and the County Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's fiduciary funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All County fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Fiduciary funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

<u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

<u>Other information</u> - In addition to the basic financial statement and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison schedules and presentation of combining financial statements for the discretely presented component unit - School Board. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$23,645,896 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Net Position:

-		Governmer	ntal	Activities
	-	2024	-	2023
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$	33,060,346 18,414,624	\$	31,842,57 18,616,22
Total assets	\$	51,474,970	\$	50,458,79
Deferred outflows of resources	\$_	312,361	\$	410,97
Current liabilities Long-term liabilities	\$	1,505,287	\$	1,551,36
outstanding	_	17,698,174		16,928,91
Total liabilities	\$_	19,203,461	\$	18,480,27
Deferred inflows of resources	\$_	8,937,974	\$	8,439,40
Net position: Net investment in				
capital assets	\$	1,339,808	\$	2,258,07
Restricted - pension benefits		2,888,875		1,981,29
Unrestricted	-	19,417,213		19,710,73
Total net position	\$	23,645,896	\$	23,950,09

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

Governmental activities decreased the County's net position by \$304,201 during the current fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Activities:

County of Middlesex, Virginia's (	dlesex, Virginia's Changes in Net Position						
		Governmental	Activities				
		2024	2023				
Charges for services	\$	525,545 \$	569,573				
Operating grants and							
contributions		4,716,443	4,628,975				
General property taxes		21,913,154	21,574,333				
Other local taxes		4,116,237	3,872,105				
Grants and other contri-							
butions not restricted		1,035,394	2,759,072				
Other general revenues		842,901	499,501				
Transfers		(318,358)					
Total revenues	\$	32,831,316 \$	33,903,559				
General government							
administration	\$	2,603,283 \$	1,965,902				
Judicial administration		1,363,451	1,169,222				
Public safety		6,501,876	6,018,394				
Public works		4,630,374	4,503,598				
Health and welfare		3,105,619	2,677,925				
Education		13,351,603	12,378,057				
Parks, recreation, and							
cultural		413,548	317,354				
Community development		716,663	2,400,713				
Interest and other fiscal							
charges		449,100	417,628				
Total expenses	\$	33,135,517 \$	31,848,793				
Change in net position	\$	(304,201) \$	2,054,766				
Net position, beginning of year, as restated		23,950,097	21,895,331				
Net position, end of year	\$	23,645,896 \$	23,950,097				

#### Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. Particularly, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a county's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$23,645,896, a decrease of \$304,201. Approximately 82% of the reported fund balance constitutes unassigned General Fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the year, revenues and other financing sources exceeded General Fund budgetary estimates in the amount of \$1,114,481. Expenditures and other financing uses were less than budgetary estimates by \$2,031,618 resulting in a positive variance of \$3,146,099.

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration

< <u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital and leased assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2024 amounted to \$18,414,624 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment and infrastructure.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 6 of this report.

<u>Long-term debt</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding of \$17,698,174. Of this amount, \$905,000 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County. The remainder of the County's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., lease/revenue bonds, leases, and notes).

The County's debt increased by \$769,258 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County of Middlesex, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 of this report.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Inflationary trends in the region compare to national indices.

All these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2025 fiscal year.

The fiscal year 2025 budget increased by approximately 1 percent. All tax rates remained the same.

#### Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Middlesex, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, 877 General Puller Highway, Post Office Box 428, Saluda, Virginia 23149.

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2024

			rimary Goverr		
	Go	overnmental	Business-ty		
		<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	19,468,523	\$	- \$	19,468,523
Investments		-		-	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):					
Taxes receivable		9,378,707		-	9,378,707
Accounts receivable		434,423		-	434,423
Note receivable		-		-	-
Due from other governmental units		875,620		-	875,620
Prepaid items		14,198		-	14,198
Net pension asset		2,888,875		-	2,888,875
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):					
Land and land improvements		2,754,733	331,	344	3,086,077
Buildings and improvements		12,026,122	4,	421	12,030,543
Equipment		1,649,551		-	1,649,551
Infrastructure		238,957	1,270,	066	1,509,023
Lease equipment		326,187		-	326,187
Construction in progress		1,419,074		-	1,419,074
Total assets	\$	51,474,970	\$ 1,605,	831 \$	53,080,801
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Pension related items	\$	248,526	\$	- \$	248,526
OPEB related items		63,835		-	63,835
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	312,361	\$	- \$	312,361
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$	377,410	\$ 128,	646 \$	506,056
Retainage payable		6,868		-	6,868
Accrued liabilities		2,436		-	2,436
Accrued interest payable		200,108		-	200,108
Unearned revenue		918,465		-	918,465
Long-term liabilities:					
Due within one year		2,299,236		-	2,299,236
Due in more than one year		15,398,938		-	15,398,938
Total liabilities	\$	19,203,461	\$ 128,	646 \$	19,332,107
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$	8,096,325	\$	- \$	8,096,325
Pension related items		812,212		-	812,212
OPEB related items		29,437		-	29,437
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	8,937,974	\$	- \$	8,937,974
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	\$	1,339,808	\$ 1,605.	831 \$	2,945,639
Restricted for pension benefits	Ŧ	2,888,875	,,	-	2,888,875
Unrestricted (deficit)		19,417,213	(128,	646)	19,288,567
Total net position	\$	23,645,896		185 \$	25,123,081

		Comp	onent U	nits		
<u>S</u>	chool Board	<u>EDA</u>	<u>Broad</u>	oand Authority	<u>Wa</u>	ter Authority
\$	2,647,125	\$ 302,280	\$	49,625	\$	609,196
	-	295,392		-		-
	-	-		-		-
	-	-		-		80,285
	-	80,000		-		-
	681,014	-		-		-
	-	-		-		-
	-	-		-		-
	248,545	-		-		454,163
	9,109,727	-		-		27,257,146
	2,584,671	-		-		-
	-	-		-		-
	2,148	-		-		-
	233,400	-		-		-
\$	15,506,630	\$ 677,672	\$	49,625	\$	28,400,790
\$	3,591,404	\$	\$		\$	-
	513,232	-		-		-
\$	4,104,636	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
\$	260,379	\$ -	\$	-	\$	42,972
	-	-		-		-
	1,809,823	-		-		-
	-	-		-		10,157
	-	-		-		106,980
	36,407	-		-		569,160
	13,270,543	-		-		21,771,000
\$	15,377,152	\$ -	\$	-	\$	22,500,269
\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
	1,446,726	-		-		-
	359,035	-		-		-
\$	1,805,761	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
\$	12,176,311	\$ -	\$	-	\$	5,371,149
	-	-		-		-
	(9,747,958)	677,672		49,625		529,372
\$	2,428,353	\$ 677,672	\$	49,625	\$	5,900,521

			Program Revenues				z	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	kevenue and et Position			
	I		Operating	Capital		Primary Government	nt	•		Component Units	nits	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Grants and Contributions	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-type <u>Activities</u>	Total	School Board	ioard	Br EDA A	Broadband <u>Authority</u>	Water <u>Authority</u>
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities:												
administration	\$ 2.603.283 \$	112.612	\$ 326.115	S.	\$ (2.164.556)		\$ (2.164.556)	56)				
	1.363.451							66)				
Public safety	6,501,876	225,498	1,389,562		(4,886,816)		(4,886,816)	16)				
Public works	4,630,374		19,203		(4,611,171)		(4,611,171)	71)				
Health and welfare	3,105,619	31,364	2,048,420		(1,025,835)		(1,025,835)	35)				
Education	13,351,603				(13,351,603)	-	(13,351,603)	03)				
Parks, recreation, and cultural	413,548	14,166	4,500		(394,882)		(394,882)	82)				
Community development	716,663	81,105	318,358		(317,200)		(317,200)	00				
Ļ			-		(449,100)		(449,100)	(00				
ivities	\$ 33,135,517 \$	525,545	\$ 4,716,443	۔ د	\$ (27,893,529)	- \$ (	\$ (27,893,529)	29)				
Business-type activities:												
	\$ 339,318 \$	126,049	\$ 16,034	د		\$ (197,235) \$	\$ (197,235)	35)				
al business-type activities	339,318			۰ ۲		\$ (197,235)	Ş	35)				
	\$ 33,474,835 \$		\$ 4,732,477	- -			(28	64)				
UNITS:				ł						ł	ł	
	\$ 23,314,700 \$		10,004,014 خ 2002ء	^				ic(71) ¢	¢ (405,505,501)		^	•
	001/0/1	10,400	13,902	•						(000,001)		
Middlesex Water Authority	1,382,336	696,091							·		-	(686,245)
Authority –		- 107 070	- 10 27 01 5						113 EZE 2047 C	11E2 0E0/ C		- 1021
i otat component unit	د 1/4,891,971 د		10,677,916 خ	- ^				(71) ¢	¢ (+05,ca	¢ (NC8,2CI)	¢ (10,/01)	(080,242)
5	General revenues:											
	General property taxes	axes			\$ 21,913,154	\$	\$ 21,913,154	54 \$	s '	s '	\$	
	Other local taxes:											
	Local sales and use taxes	se taxes			1,691,175		1,691,175	75				
	Motor vehicle licenses	enses			301,855		301,855	55				
	Meals tax				516,519		516,519	19			•	
	<b>Business licenses</b>				450,293		450,293	93				
	Other local taxes				1,156,395		1,156,395	95		157,326		
	Unrestricted revenues from use of money	ues from use of n	noney		597,065		597,065		19,126	14,272		15,897
	Miscellaneous				245,836		245,836		572, 117			8,028
	Contributions from Middlesex County	Middlesex Count	~					13	13,021,922	67,966		
	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	utions not restric	ted to specific prog	ams	1,035,394		1,035,394	94				257,000
<i>c</i> -	Transfers				(318,358)	318,358						
	Total general revenues	nes			\$ 27,589,328	\$ 318,358	\$ 27,907,686	Ş	13,613,165 \$	239,564 \$	\$-	280,925
	Change in net position	ç			\$ (304,201)	\$ (	\$ (183,078)	\$ (	1,047,861 \$	85,714 \$	(16,783) \$	(405,320)
_	Net position (deficit) - beginning, as restated	- beginning, as r	estated		23,950,097	1,356,062	25,306,159		1,380,492	591,958	66,408	6,305,841

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Activities

Exhibit 2

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds As of June 30, 2024

	<u>General</u>	County Capital <u>Projects</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 19,468,523	\$ -	\$ 19,468,523
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):			
Taxes receivable	9,378,707	-	9,378,707
Accounts receivable	434,423	-	434,423
Due from other governmental units	875,620	-	875,620
Prepaid items	14,198	-	14,198
Total assets	\$ 30,171,471	\$ -	\$ 30,171,471
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	\$ 78,904	80,000	\$ 158,904
Accrued liabilities	2,436	-	2,436
Retainage payable		6,868	6,868
Reconciled overdraft payable	-	218,506	218,506
Unearned revenue	 918,465	-	918,465
Total liabilities	\$ 999,805	\$ 305,374	\$ 1,305,179
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	\$ 9,702,531	\$ -	\$ 9,702,531
Unavailable revenue-opioid settlement	 176,969	-	176,969
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 9,879,500	\$ -	\$ 9,879,500
FUND BALANCES:			
Committed	\$ 173,607	\$ -	\$ 173,607
Assigned	653,396	750,000	1,403,396
Unassigned	18,465,163	(1,055,374)	17,409,789
Total fund balances	\$ 19,292,166	\$ (305,374)	\$ 18,986,792

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2024

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds       \$ 18,986,792         Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ 38,956,479         Capital assets, cost       \$ 38,956,479         Accumulated depreciation       (20,541,855)         Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable rowne - oppoint ytaxes       \$ 1,606,206         Unavailable revenue - oppoint ytaxes       \$ 1,606,206         Unavailable revenue - oppoint ytaxes       \$ 1,606,206         Net pension asset       \$ 2,888,875         Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ 248,526         Pension related items       \$ 248,526         OPEB related items       \$ 312,361         Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (10,887,984)         Capital leases       \$ (3,582,935)       \$ (26,659)         Compensated absences       \$ (11,371,938)       \$ (226,659)         Compensated absences       \$ (120,120)       \$ (200,108)       (17,898,282)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (200,108)       (17,898	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
are not reported in the funds.       \$ 38,956,479         Accumulated depreciation       (20,541,855)         18,414,624    Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.          Unavailable revenue - property taxes       \$ 1,606,206         Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement       176,969         Net pension asset       2,888,875       4,672,050         Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ 248,526         OPEB related items       \$ 248,526       63,835         OPEB related items       \$ 312,361         Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (3,582,935)         Capital leases       \$ (35,582,935)       (905,000)         Lease revenue bonds       (10,887,984)         Bond premium       (13,371,938)       (143,228)         Lease liabilities       (326,959)       (20,108)       (17,898,282)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       (200,108)       (17,898,282)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       (200,108)	Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		\$ 18,986,792
Capital assets, cost\$ 38,956,479 (20,541,855)18,414,624Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.11,606,206 (10,690)Unavailable revenue - oppoid settlement2,888,8754,672,050Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$ 248,526 (63,835)Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$ 248,526 (63,835)Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$ (3,582,935) (905,000) (10,887,984)Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$ (3,582,935) (905,000) (10,887,984)Lease revenue bonds(10,887,984) (1,371,938) Lease liabilities(20,100) (20,120) (20,120) (20,108)Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.(210,120) (20,108)Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.(20,108) (17,898,282)Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$ (812,212) (20,108)Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$ (812,212) (29,437)Deferred inflows of resources are not due and			
Accumulated depreciation       (20,541,855)       18,414,624         Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.       5       1,606,206         Unavailable revenue - property taxes       \$       1,606,206       176,969         Net pension asset       2,888,875       4,672,050         Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$       248,526         OPEB related items       \$       248,526       312,361         Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$       (10,887,984)         Capital leases       \$       (3,582,935)       (905,000)         Lease revenue bonds       (10,887,984)       (13,719,38)         Lease revenue bonds       (11,371,938)       (236,559)         Compensated absences       (413,238)       (210,120)         Accured interest payable       (200,108)       (17,898,282)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$         Capital leases       (210,120)       (210,120)         Accured interest payable       (200,108)       (17,898,282)         Deferre		\$ 38,956,479	
therefore, are unavailable in the funds. Unavailable revenue - property taxes Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement Net pension asset Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items S 248,526 OPEB related items Capital leases General obligation bonds Lease revenue bonds Lease revenue bonds Lease revenue bonds Met OPEB liabilities Net OPEB isolated and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital leases General obligation bonds Lease revenue bonds Met OPEB liabilities Net OPEB isolated and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital leases (10,887,984) Bond premium (1,371,938) Lease liabilities (226,959) Compensated absences (413,238) Net OPEB liability Accrued interest payable Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items S (812,212) OPEB related items S (812,212) OPEB related items S (812,212) OPEB related items S (812,212) OPEB related items S (814,649)			18,414,624
Unavailable revenue - property taxes       \$ 1,606,206         Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement       176,969         Net pension asset       2,888,875         Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ 248,526         Pension related items       \$ 63,835       312,361         Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (3,582,935)         General obligation bonds       (905,000)         Lease revenue bonds       (10,887,984)         Bond premium       (1,371,938)         Lease liabilities       (326,959)         Compensated absences       (413,238)         Net OPEB liability       (210,120)         Accrued interest payable       (200,108)       (17,898,282)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (812,212)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (200,108)         Pension related items       \$ (812,212)       (200,108)         OPEB related items       \$ (812,212)         OPEB related items       \$ (841,649)	Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement Net pension asset Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items S 248,526 OPEB related items Capital leases General obligation bonds Lease revenue bonds Bond premium Lease tiabilities Compensated absences Net OPEB tiability Accrued interest payable Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. S (3,582,935) General obligation bonds (10,887,984) Bond premium Lease tiabilities (326,959) Compensated absences Net OPEB tiability Accrued interest payable Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items S (812,212) OPEB related items S (812,212) (29,437) (841,649)	therefore, are unavailable in the funds.		
Net pension asset       2,888,875       4,672,050         Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ 248,526         Pension related items       \$ 248,526         OPEB related items       \$ 248,526         OPEB related items       \$ 312,361         Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (3,582,935)         General obligation bonds       (905,000)         Lease revenue bonds       (10,887,984)         Bond premium       (1,371,938)         Lease liabilities       (220,102)         COPEB liability       (200,108)         Accrued interest payable       (200,108)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.         Pension related items       \$ (812,212)         OPEB related items       \$ (812,412)         OPEB related items       \$ (814,649)	Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 1,606,206	
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ 248,526         Pension related items       \$ 248,526         OPEB related items       \$ 312,361         Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (3,582,935)         Capital leases       \$ (3,582,935)         General obligation bonds       (905,000)         Lease revenue bonds       (10,887,984)         Bond premium       (1,371,938)         Lease liabilities       (326,599)         Compensated absences       (413,238)         Net OPEB liability       (210,120)         Accrued interest payable       (200,108)       (17,898,282)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (812,212)         Pension related items       \$ (812,212)       (29,437)	Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement	176,969	
therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ 248,526         OPEB related items       \$ 248,526         OPEB related items       \$ 312,361         Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (3,582,935)         Capital leases       \$ (3,582,935)         General obligation bonds       (905,000)         Lease revenue bonds       (10,887,984)         Bond premium       (1,371,938)         Lease liabilities       (326,959)         Compensated absences       (413,238)         Net OPEB liability       (210,120)         Accrued interest payable       (200,108)       (17,898,282)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (812,212)         OPEB related items       \$ (29,437)       (841,649)	Net pension asset	2,888,875	4,672,050
Pension related items       \$ 248,526         OPEB related items       63,835         Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (3,582,935)         Capital leases       \$ (3,582,935)         General obligation bonds       (905,000)         Lease revenue bonds       (10,887,984)         Bond premium       (1,371,938)         Lease liabilities       (326,959)         Compensated absences       (413,238)         Net OPEB liability       (210,120)         Accrued interest payable       (200,108)       (17,898,282)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (812,212)         OPEB related items       \$ (812,212)       (841,649)	Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
OPEB related items       63,835       312,361         Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,       are not reported in the funds.         Capital leases       \$ (3,582,935)         General obligation bonds       (905,000)         Lease revenue bonds       (10,887,984)         Bond premium       (1,371,938)         Lease liabilities       (326,959)         Compensated absences       (413,238)         Net OPEB liability       (210,120)         Accrued interest payable       (17,898,282)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,       are not reported in the funds.         Pension related items       \$ (812,212)         OPEB related items       \$ (812,412)         OPEB related items       \$ (841,649)	therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,         are not reported in the funds.         Capital leases       \$ (3,582,935)         General obligation bonds       (905,000)         Lease revenue bonds       (10,887,984)         Bond premium       (1,371,938)         Lease liabilities       (326,959)         Compensated absences       (413,238)         Net OPEB liability       (210,120)         Accrued interest payable       (200,108)       (17,898,282)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,       are not reported in the funds.         Pension related items       \$ (812,212)       (29,437)         OPEB related items       \$ (814,649)	Pension related items	\$ 248,526	
are not reported in the funds. Capital leases \$ (3,582,935) General obligation bonds (905,000) Lease revenue bonds (10,887,984) Bond premium (1,371,938) Lease liabilities (326,959) Compensated absences (413,238) Net OPEB liability (210,120) Accrued interest payable (200,108) (17,898,282) Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items \$ (812,212) OPEB related items (29,437) (841,649)	OPEB related items	63,835	312,361
Capital leases\$ (3,582,935)General obligation bonds(905,000)Lease revenue bonds(10,887,984)Bond premium(1,371,938)Lease liabilities(326,959)Compensated absences(413,238)Net OPEB liability(210,120)Accrued interest payable(17,898,282)Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items\$ (812,212)OPEB related items\$ (812,212)OPEB related items(29,437)(841,649)	Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,		
General obligation bonds(905,000)Lease revenue bonds(10,887,984)Bond premium(1,371,938)Lease liabilities(326,959)Compensated absences(413,238)Net OPEB liability(210,120)Accrued interest payable(200,108)Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items\$ (812,212)OPEB related items(29,437)(841,649)(29,437)	are not reported in the funds.		
Lease revenue bonds(10,887,984)Bond premium(1,371,938)Lease liabilities(326,959)Compensated absences(413,238)Net OPEB liability(210,120)Accrued interest payable(200,108)Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.\$ (812,212)Pension related items\$ (812,212)OPEB related items(29,437)(841,649)(29,437)	Capital leases	\$ (3,582,935)	
Bond premium(1,371,938)Lease liabilities(326,959)Compensated absences(413,238)Net OPEB liability(210,120)Accrued interest payable(200,108)Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items\$ (812,212)OPEB related items(29,437)(841,649)	General obligation bonds	(905,000)	
Lease liabilities(326,959)Compensated absences(413,238)Net OPEB liability(210,120)Accrued interest payable(200,108)Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items\$ (812,212)OPEB related items(29,437)(841,649)	Lease revenue bonds	(10,887,984)	
Compensated absences(413,238)Net OPEB liability(210,120)Accrued interest payable(200,108)Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items\$ (812,212)OPEB related items(29,437)(841,649)	Bond premium	(1,371,938)	
Net OPEB liability       (210,120)         Accrued interest payable       (200,108)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       (812,212)         Pension related items       (29,437)         OPEB related items       (29,437)	Lease liabilities	(326,959)	
Accrued interest payable       (200,108)       (17,898,282)         Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (812,212)         Pension related items       (29,437)       (841,649)	Compensated absences	(413,238)	
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.       \$ (812,212)         Pension related items       (29,437)         OPEB related items       (29,437)	Net OPEB liability	(210,120)	
are not reported in the funds.\$ (812,212)OPEB related items(29,437)(841,649)	Accrued interest payable	(200,108)	(17,898,282)
Pension related items         \$ (812,212)           OPEB related items         (29,437)         (841,649)	Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,		
OPEB related items (29,437) (841,649)	are not reported in the funds.		
	Pension related items	\$ (812,212)	
Net position of governmental activities \$ 23,645,896	OPEB related items	(29,437)	(841,649)
	Net position of governmental activities		\$ 23,645,896

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

		<u>General</u>		County Capital <u>Projects</u>		<u>Total</u>
REVENUES						
General property taxes	\$	22,193,757	\$	-	\$	22,193,757
Other local taxes		4,116,237		-		4,116,237
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		210,279		-		210,279
Fines and forfeitures		31,725		-		31,725
Revenue from the use of money and property		707,649		2,028		709,677
Charges for services		139,565		-		139,565
Miscellaneous		277,200		-		277,200
Recovered costs		425,258		-		425,258
Intergovernmental:						
Commonwealth		4,517,176		-		4,517,176
Federal		1,201,519		-		1,201,519
Total revenues	\$	33,820,365	\$	2,028	\$	33,822,393
EXPENDITURES Current:						
General government administration	\$	2,616,943	\$	-	Ş	2,616,943
Judicial administration	*	1,248,976	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	1,248,976
Public safety		6,508,933		-		6,508,933
Public works		2,316,278		-		2,316,278
Health and welfare		3,238,459		-		3,238,459
Education		12,213,603		-		12,213,603
Parks, recreation, and cultural		410,310				410,310
Community development		850,285		-		850,285
Capital projects				4,108,533		4,108,533
Debt service:				1,100,555		1,100,555
Principal retirement		2,116,489				2,116,489
Interest and other fiscal charges		535,429		46,937		582,366
Total expenditures	Ş	32,055,705	\$	4,155,470	\$	36,211,175
	<u> </u>	52,055,705	Ŷ	4,155,470	Ŷ	30,211,173
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	\$	1,764,660	\$	(4,153,442)	\$	(2,388,782)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers out	\$	(318,358)	ς	-	\$	(318,358)
Issuance of local lease acquisition agreement	Ļ	(310,330)	Ļ	2,665,073	Ŷ	2,665,073
Issuance of leases		320,522		2,005,075		320,522
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	2,164	\$	2,665,073	\$	2,667,237
Total other financing sources (uses)	Ļ	2,104	ب	2,003,073	ب	2,007,237
Net change in fund balances	\$	1,766,824	\$	(1,488,369)	\$	278,455
Fund balances - beginning		17,525,342		1,182,995		18,708,337
Fund balances - ending	\$	19,292,166	\$	(305,374)	\$	18,986,792
~		, ,		~ / /	•	

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:			
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	278,455
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded the depreciation expense in the current period. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Capital asset additions Depreciation expense	\$ 1,901,221 (1,287,326)		
Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and Primary Government	 (815,494)		(201,599)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Opioid settlement Property taxes	\$ 31,364 (280,603)	-	(249,239)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Principal retired on general obligation bonds Principal retired on lease revenue bonds Principal retired on lease liabilities Amortization of bond premiums Issuance of leases Issuance of capital financing activities	\$ 200,000 1,805,417 111,072 152,437 (320,522) (2,665,073)		(716,669)
Special contributions received from the Commonwealth for the cost sharing pool are not reported in the governmental funds.			1,778
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Decrease (increase) in compensated absences Change in pension related items Change in OPEB related items Decrease (increase) in accrued interest payable	\$ (52,102) 645,161 9,185 (19,171)		583,073
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	(304,201)

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund As of June 30, 2024

	_	Enterprise Fund <u>Airport</u>	
ASSETS			
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets:			
Land	\$	331,344	
Buildings		573,095	
Infrastructure		1,391,690	
Less accumulated depreciation		(690,298)	
Total capital assets	\$	1,605,831	
Total noncurrent assets	\$	1,605,831	
Total assets	\$	1,605,831	
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Reconciled overdraft payable	\$	128,646	
NET POSITION			
Investment in capital assets	\$	1,605,831	
Unrestricted		(128,646)	
Total net position	\$	1,477,185	

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	_	Enterprise Fund	
		<u>Airport</u>	
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services:			
Sale of fuel	\$	97,528	
Hanger rent		20,190	
Other charges for services		8,331	
Total charges fro services	\$	126,049	
Operating grants		16,034	
Total operating revenues	\$	142,083	
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Personal services and benefits	\$	41,000	
Contractual services		31,662	
Fuel		162,135	
Repairs and maintenance		13	
Other charges		35,919	
Depreciation		68,589	
Total operating expenses	\$	339,318	
Operating income (loss)	\$_	(197,235)	
Transfers in	\$	318,358	
Change in net position	\$	121,123	
Total net position - beginning, as restated	\$	1,356,062	
Total net position - ending	= <sup>د</sup>	1,477,185	

# County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	-	Enterprise Fund
		<u>Airport</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers and users	\$	126,049
Payments for operating activities		(142,083)
Other receipts (payments)		16,034
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	-
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers from other funds	\$	318,358
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Additions to airport	\$	(318,358)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	-
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		-
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	-
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash	\$_	(197,235)
provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	\$	68,589
Increase (decrease) in overdraft payable		128,646
Total adjustments	\$	197,235
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	-

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds As of June 30, 2024

	(	Custodial <u>Funds</u>		
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	123,763		
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$	26,524		
NET POSITION				
Restricted for:				
Education/students	\$	72,634		
Social services clients		24,605		
Total net position	\$	97,239		

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

### Exhibit 11

# County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	<u>Cus</u>	todial Funds
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
Donations and contributions	\$	51,090
Participant fees and grants		1,896,798
Total additions	\$	1,947,888
DEDUCTIONS		
Recipient payments	\$	39,058
Operating expenses		1,949,737
Total deductions	\$	1,988,795
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	(40,907)
Net position - beginning		138,146
Net position - ending	\$	97,239

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

### Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2024

### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Middlesex, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected five-member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Middlesex, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

### Financial Statement Presentation

### Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-Wide Financial Statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment; 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment and 3) capital grants and contributions. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# *Note* 1—*Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)*

# Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

# Statement of Activities (Continued)

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, as applicable, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary Comparison Schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedules present the original budget, the final budget, and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

# A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Middlesex (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize it is both legally and substantively separate from the government.

# B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit. The County has no blended component units at June 30, 2024.

*Discretely Presented Component Units*. The School Board members are elected by the citizens of Middlesex County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County can approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Fund does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

The Middlesex County Economic Development Authority is responsible for industrial and commercial development in the County. The Authority consists of seven members appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County, as the County is involved in the day-to-day operations of the EDA, and therefore, it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2024. The Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures (Continued)

The Middlesex Water Authority was created pursuant to Title 15.2-5107 of the Code of Virginia by resolution of the County of Middlesex, Virginia's Board of Supervisors in 2014 and is charged with providing a public source of water for residents of the County of Middlesex. The Authority consists of five members appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County, as the County is involved in the day-to-day operations of the Authority, and therefore, it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2024. The Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

### C. Other Related Organizations Included in the County's Financial Report

None

### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

The government-wide and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, including lease and subscription liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims and judgments, postemployment

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### D. <u>Measurement Focus</u>, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

benefits, and environmental obligations are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicable to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering into contracts giving the government the right to use lease and subscription assets, are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases and subscriptions are reported as other financing sources.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since, by definition, these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real estate and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state, and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized based on funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The County reports the General and County Capital Project Funds as major governmental funds.

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The County Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

- 2. <u>Proprietary Funds</u> Account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consists of Enterprise Funds.
- 3. <u>Fiduciary Funds</u> Account for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or fiduciary for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include the Special Welfare Fund and Chesapeake Bay Governor's School Fund. All County fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Fiduciary funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits, and short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

### F. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

### G. <u>Receivables and Payables</u>

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to \$352,568 on June 30, 2024 and was comprised solely of property taxes.

### Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property
Levy	January 1	January 1
Due Date	June 5/December 5	December 5
	(50% each date)	
Lien Date	January 1	January 1

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### H. Capital Assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, lease, subscription and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, except for infrastructure assets, are defined by the County and all Component Units as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. For infrastructure asset the same estimated minimum useful life is used (in excess of two years), but only those infrastructure projects that cost more than \$50,000 are reported as capital assets.

As the County and all Component Units construct or acquire capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease and subscription assets, the measurement of which is discussed in more detail below). The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset's capacity or efficiency or increases its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant equipment, lease assets, subscription assets, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Years
20-40
10-40
7
5-20
5
12
3-5

### I. Leases

The County has various lease assets requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term leases, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases.

### Lessee

The County recognizes lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets) with an initial value of \$5,000, individually or in the aggregate, in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The lease asset is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### I. <u>Leases (Continued)</u>

### Key Estimates and Judgments

Lease accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The County uses the interest rate stated in lease contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for lease.
- The lease terms include the noncancellable period of the lease and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.
- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease incentives and certain other payments are included in the measurement of the lease receivable (lessor) or lease liability (lessee).

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases. The County will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources (lessor) or the lease asset and liability (lessee) if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable or lease liability.

### J. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to received sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

### K. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

### L. Fund Balance

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called "fund balance." County's governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes:

Nonspendable fund balance - amounts that are either not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### L. Fund Balance

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called "fund balance." County's governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are either not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external
  resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be
  changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers.
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation.
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only
  reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund
  types is reported as unassigned.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment, which does not lapse at year end, is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### L. Fund Balance (Continued)

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

	County General Capital Fund Projects				Total
Fund Balances:				-	
Committed:					
Playground Equipment	\$ 119,347	\$	-	\$	119,347
Proffers	47,305		-		47,305
Forfeited Assets - Commonwealth's Attorney	2,905		-		2,905
Forfeited Assets - Sheriff	4,050		-		4,050
Total Committed	\$ 173,607	\$	-	\$_	173,607
Assigned:					
Dredge funding	\$ -	\$	750,000	\$	750,000
Broadband	653,396		-		653,396
Total Assigned Fund Balance	\$ 653,396	\$	750,000	\$_	1,403,396
Unassigned	\$ 18,465,163	\$	(1,055,374)	\$	17,409,789
Total Fund Balances	\$ 19,292,166	\$	(305,374)	\$ _	18,986,792

### M. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization
  and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the
  acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred
  inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those
  assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of
  resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset
  use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### M. Net Position (Continued)

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

### N. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### O. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC, and Teacher HIC Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### P. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

### Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup> and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after secure as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pension and OPEB are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

### Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. On or before March 30<sup>th</sup>, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. The appropriation for each fund can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund and the County Capital Projects Funds of the primary government and the School Operating Fund and School Special Revenue Fund of the School Board.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original budget at June 30. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year and at year end because they were not included in the original budget.
- 9. Excess expenditures over appropriations: Expenditures did not exceed appropriations in any fund on June 30, 2024.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 3–Deposits and Investments:

### <u>Deposits</u>

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits more than the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

### Investments

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

### **Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2024 were rated by Standard & Poor's and the ratings are presented below using the Standard & Poor's rating scale. The County's investment policy has an emphasis on safety and liquidity of investments. The County's policy is to invest where funds are readily available with little risk of penalties for early withdrawal.

Rated Debt Investments	Fair Quality Ratings
	AAAm
Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 7,420,445
Total	\$ 7,420,445

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 3–Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

The County invests in diversified, low risk, high liquidity investments with maturity dates not to exceed five years.

Investment Maturities (in years)										
	Less Than									
Investment Type	Fair Value	1 Year								
Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 7,420,445	\$ 7,420,445								
Total	\$ 7,420,445	\$ 7,420,445								

#### External Investment Pools

The value of the positions in the external investment pool (Local Government Investment Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

#### *Note 4–Due to/from Other Governments:*

At June 30, 2024, the County has receivables due from other governments as follows:

	Primary vernment	omponent Unit nool Board
Commonwealth of Virginia:		
Local sales tax	\$ 333,040	\$ -
Rental tax	1,323	-
State sales tax	-	254,159
Victim/witness grant	5,376	-
Constitutional officer reimbursements	138,013	-
Mobile home titling tax	7,845	-
Communications tax	45,029	-
Children's services act	100,629	-
Wireless funds	34,901	-
Welfare	43,762	-
Rolling stock tax	366	-
Federal Government:		
School fund grants	-	426,855
Victim/witness	10,899	-
Sheriff equipment grant	80,563	-
Welfare	 73,874	 -
Total due from other governments	\$ 875,620	\$ 681,014

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 5—Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2024 consisted of the following:

Fund	<u> </u>	ransfers In	 Transfers Out
General Airport	\$	- 318,358	\$ 318,358
Total	\$	318,358	\$ 318,358

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 6-Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

		Balance July 1, 2023	Re	statement	Restated Balance July 1, 2023		Additions		Deletions	Ju	Balance Ine 30, 2024
Primary Government:											
Governmental Activities:											
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:	Ś	2 09/ 077	Ś	(331,344)	\$ 2,754,733	ć		ć		ć	2 754 722
Land and land improvements Construction in progress	Ş	3,086,077 126,075	Ş	(331,344) -	\$ 2,754,755 126,075	\$	۔ 1,292,999	\$	-	\$	2,754,733 1,419,074
Total capital assets not subject											
to depreciation	\$	3,212,152	\$	(331,344)	\$ 2,880,808	\$	1,292,999	\$	-	\$	4,173,807
Capital assets subject to depreciation:											
Buildings and improvements	\$	14,580,755	\$	(573,095)	\$ 14,007,660	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,007,660
Equipment		6,484,538		-	6,484,538		138,959		-		6,623,497
Infrastructure		1,203,492		(1,073,332)	130,160		143,602		-		273,762
Intangibles		695,545		-	695,545		-		-		695,545
Lease equipment		233,842		-	233,842		325,661		78,357		481,146
Jointly owned assets		14,453,682		-	14,453,682		-		1,752,620		12,701,062
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$	37,651,854	\$	(1,646,427)	\$ 36,005,427	\$	608,222	\$	1,830,977	\$	34,782,672
Accumulated depreciation:											
Buildings and improvements	\$	7,824,647	\$	(568,042)	\$ 7,256,605	\$	307,233	\$	-	\$	7,563,838
Equipment		4,450,463		-	4,450,463		523,483		-		4,973,946
Infrastructure		76,699		(53,667)	23,032		11,773		-		34,805
Intangibles		693,696		-	693,696		1,849		-		695,545
Lease equipment		117,834		-	117,834		115,482		78,357		154,959
Jointly owned assets		7,728,382		-	7,728,382		327,506		937,126		7,118,762
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	20,891,721	\$	(621,709)	\$ 20,270,012	\$	1,287,326	\$	1,015,483	\$	20,541,855
Total capital assets subject to											
depreciation, net	\$	16,760,133	\$	(1,024,718)	\$ 15,735,415	\$	(679,104)	\$	815,494	\$	14,240,817
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	19,972,285	\$	(1,356,062)	\$ 18,616,223	\$	613,895	\$	815,494	\$	18,414,624

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 6 – Capital Assets: (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

	Balance July 1, 202	23	Re	estatement	ļ	dditions	Del	etions	Balance June 30, 2024			
Business-type Activities:												
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:												
Land and land improvements	\$	-	\$	331,344	\$	-	\$	-	\$	331,344		
Total capital assets not subject												
to depreciation	\$	-	\$	331,344	\$	-	\$	-	\$	331,344		
Capital assets subject to depreciation:												
Buildings and improvements	\$	-	\$	573,095	\$	-	\$	-	\$	573,095		
Infrastructure	-			1,073,332		318,358		-		1,391,690		
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$	-	\$	1,646,427	\$	318,358	\$	-	\$	1,964,785		
Accumulated depreciation:												
Building improvement	\$	-	\$	568,042	\$	632	\$	-	\$	568,674		
Infrastructure		-		53,667		67,957		-		121,624		
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	-	\$	621,709	\$	68,589	\$	-	\$	690,298		
Total capital assets subject to												
depreciation, net	\$	-	\$	1,024,718	\$	249,769	\$	-	\$	1,274,487		
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	-	\$	1,356,062	\$	249,769	\$	-	\$	1,605,831		

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 6-Capital Assets: (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024: (Continued)

	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2024
Component Unit-School Board:				
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:				
Land and land improvements	\$ 248,545	\$-	\$-	\$ 248,545
Construction in progress	-	233,400	-	233,400
Total capital assets not subject				
to depreciation	\$ 248,545	\$ 233,400	\$-	\$ 481,945
Capital assets subject to depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	\$ 3,827,006	\$ 369,277	\$-	\$ 4,196,283
Equipment	5,397,331	1,362,920	-	6,760,251
Lease equipment	213,927	-	203,187	10,740
Jointly owned assets	14,032,717	1,752,620	-	15,785,337
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$23,470,981	\$3,484,817	\$ 203,187	\$ 26,752,611
Accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	\$ 1,094,147	\$ 930,292	\$-	\$ 2,024,439
Equipment	3,458,152	717,428	-	4,175,580
Lease equipment	141,186	70,593	203,187	8,592
Jointly owned assets	7,503,292	407,036	(937,126)	8,847,454
Total accumulated depreciation	\$12,196,777	\$2,125,349	\$ (733,939)	\$ 15,056,065
Total capital assets subject to				
depreciation, net	\$11,274,204	\$1,359,468	\$ 937,126	\$ 11,696,546
Component unit school board capital				
assets, net	\$11,522,749	\$ 1,592,868	\$ 937,126	\$ 12,178,491

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 6–Capital Assets: (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024: (Continued)

		Balance ly 1, 2023	A	Additions	D	eletions	Ju	Balance ne 30, 2024
Component Unit-Middlesex Water Authority: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Construction in progress	\$	454,163 50,000	\$		\$	- 50,000	\$	454,163
Total capital assets not subject		50,000				50,000		
to depreciation	\$	504,163	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	454,163
Capital assets subject to depreciation:								
Utility plant	\$28	8,392,860	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,392,860
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$2	8,392,860	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,392,860
Accumulated depreciation:								
Utility plan	\$	567,857	\$	567,857	\$	-	\$	1,135,714
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	567,857	\$	567,857	\$		\$	1,135,714
Total capital assets subject to								
depreciation, net	\$2	7,825,003	\$	(567,857)	\$	-	\$	27,257,146
Component unit Middlesex Water								
Authority capital assets, net	\$28	8,329,166	\$	(567,857)	\$	50,000	\$ 2	27,711,309

The following is a summary of depreciation/amortization for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

Primary Government:	
Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 216,790
Judicial administration	185,518
Public safety	494,557
Public works	38,309
Health and welfare	16,251
Education	327,506
Parks, recreation and cultural	 8,395
Total Governmental activities	\$ 1,287,326
Business-type activities	\$ 68,589
Component Unit School Board	\$ 2,125,349

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 6-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, 1950, as amended, has changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on-behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the new law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County of Middlesex, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2024, is that school financed assets in the amount of \$5,582,300 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes.

### *Note 7–Long Term Obligations:*

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2024:

### Primary Government:

	Balance at July 1, 2023	lssuances/ Increases	Retirements/ Decreases	Balance at June 30, 2024	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities Obligations:					
Incurred by County:					
Compensated absences					
(payable by General Fund)	\$ 361,136	\$ 88,216	\$ 36,114	\$ 413,238	\$ 41,324
Net OPEB liabilities	209,633	96,608	96,121	210,120	-
Lease liabilities	117,509	320,522	111,072	326,959	119,720
Direct borrowings and placements:					
Capital financing activties	917,862	2,665,073	-	3,582,935	126,979
Bond premium	629,872	-	62,987	566,885	-
Lease revenue bonds	5,755,101	-	774,417	4,980,684	793,913
Total incurred by County	\$ 7,991,113	\$ 3,170,419	\$ 1,080,711	\$10,080,821	\$ 1,081,936
Incurred by School Board:					
Direct borrowings and placements:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 1,105,000	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ 905,000	\$ 210,000
Bond premium	894,503	-	89,450	805,053	-
Lease revenue bonds	6,938,300	-	1,031,000	5,907,300	1,007,300
Total incurred by School Board	\$ 8,937,803	\$ -	\$ 1,320,450	\$ 7,617,353	\$ 1,217,300
Total Governmental Activities Obligations	\$16,928,916	\$ 3,170,419	\$ 2,401,161	\$17,698,174	\$ 2,299,236

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 7-Long Term Obligations: (Continued)

# Primary Government: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

				Obligations			
		Direct borrowing	s and placements				
Year Ending	Lease Re	evenue Bonds	Capital	Financing	Lease L	iabilities	
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
2025	\$ 793,913	\$ 176,449	\$ 126,979	\$ 135,194	\$ 119,719	\$ 11,886	
2026	824,971	150,082	130,753	131,421	106,083	6,115	
2027	448,800	122,623	134,638	127,535	48,941	2,475	
2028	406,000	102,668	138,639	123,534	39,374	1,146	
2029	414,600	83,420	142,759	119,414	12,842	112	
2030	439,400	63,367	147,002	115,172	-	-	
2031	460,400	42,197	151,370	110,803	-	-	
2032	476,600	24,169	155,869	106,305	-	-	
2033	490,000	11,627	160,501	101,673	-	-	
2034	74,000	5,390	165,271	96,903	-	-	
2035	75,000	3,625	170,182	91,991	-	-	
2036	77,000	1,836	175,239	86,934	-	-	
2037	-	-	180,477	81,726	-	-	
2038	-	-	185,809	76,364	-	-	
2039	-	-	191,331	70,842	-	-	
2040	-	-	197,017	65,156	-	-	
2041	-	-	202,872	59,301	-	-	
2042	-	-	208,901	53,272	-	-	
2043	-	-	215,109	47,064	-	-	
2044	-	-	221,501	40,672	-	-	
2045	-		180,716	34,089	-	-	
Total	\$ 4,980,684	\$ 787,453	\$ 3,582,935	\$ 1,875,365	\$ 326,959	\$ 21,734	

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# Primary Government: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows: (Continued)

	School Obligations										
		Direct borrowings and placements									
Year Ending		General Obli	gation	Bonds		Lease Reve	enue	Bonds			
June 30,	F	Principal	l	nterest		Principal		Interest			
2025	\$	210,000	\$	33,400	\$	1,007,300	\$	233,321			
2026		225,000		22,416		1,056,600		183,883			
2027		230,000		13,228		1,114,200		131,839			
2028		240,000	4,860			347,300		98,102			
2029		-	-		364,700			83,738			
2030		-		-	386,700			68,515			
2031		-		-	408,200			52,327			
2032		-		-		430,300		36,490			
2033		-		-		451,000		21,673			
2034		-		-		111,000		8,133			
2035		-	-		114,000			5,486			
2036		-	-		116,000		2,767				
Total	\$	905,000	\$	73,904	\$	5,907,300	\$	926,274			

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# Primary Government: (Continued)

# Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

Incurred by the County:	Interest <u>Rates</u>	Date Issued	Final Maturity <u>Date</u>	Amount of Original <u>Issue</u>	Balance Governmenta <u>Activities</u>	Amount Due Within <u>One Year</u>
Compensated absences (payable from the General Fund)					\$ 413,238	\$ 41,324
Net OPEB liabilities (payable from the General Fund)					\$ 210,120	\$ -
Direct borrowings and placements:						
Lease Revenue Bonds:						
Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond	2.125% - 5.125%	4/30/2012	10/1/2026	\$ 630,000	\$ 165,000	\$ 50,000
Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including						
unamortized premium of \$566,885	2.26%	11/18/2020		3,997,600	3,774,085	
Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond	2.26%	4/29/2021	5/1/2036	986,000	816,000	-
Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond	1.74%	3/29/2016	2/1/2026	5,000,000	792,484	
Total Lease Revenue Bonds					\$ 5,547,569	\$ 793,913
Capital Financing Activities:						
VRA Capital Financing obligation, not fully drawn down at	2.05%	44 (20 (2022	0 / 4 / 20 / 0	017 0/2	¢ 2 502 025	¢ 424 070
June 30, 2024	2.95%	11/30/2022	9/1/2048	917,862	\$ 3,582,935	\$ 126,979
Other long-term debt:						
Lease Liabilities:						
Equipment lease - copier - Administrator	1.92%	2/1/2022	1/1/2027	16,948	\$ 8,944	\$ 3,410
Equipment lease - copier - Commonwealth's Attorney	2.96%	6/1/2022	6/1/2027	9,463	5,742	
Equipment lease - postage machine - Treasurer	3.65%	11/30/2023	10/31/2028	8,557	7,303	-
Equipment lease - vehicle - Social Services	8.34%	7/1/2021	6/30/2025	11,580	3,659	
Equipment lease - vehicle - Social Services	8.34%	7/1/2021	6/30/2025	11,580	3,659	3,659
Equipment lease - vehicle - Emergency Services	8.39%	7/1/2021	6/30/2025	19,882	6,006	6,006
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff	11.36%	7/1/2022	6/1/2026	39,539	21,925	10,342
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff	11.38%	7/1/2022	6/1/2026	39,296	22,053	-
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff	7.41%	7/1/2021	7/31/2025	21,471	6,303	5,800
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff	3.04%	8/17/2023	8/31/2026	39,675	28,573	12,954
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff	3.04%	8/17/2023	8/31/2026	39,675	28,573	12,954
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff	3.04%	8/17/2023	8/31/2026	39,675	28,573	12,954
Equipment lease - vehicle - Social Services	3.65%	12/14/2023	12/31/2028	27,929	25,058	5,219
Equipment lease - vehicle - Planning	3.65%	12/14/2023	12/31/2028	27,929	25,058	5,219
Equipment lease - vehicle - Administrator	3.65%	12/14/2023	12/31/2028	27,929	25,058	5,219
Equipment lease - vehicle - Buildings	2.88%	8/29/2023	8/31/2028	32,369	27,182	6,230
Equipment lease - vehicle - Administrator	2.88%	8/29/2023	8/31/2028	31,730	26,645	6,107
Equipment lease - vehicle - Social Services	2.88%	8/29/2023	8/31/2028	31,730	26,645	6,107
Total Lease Liabilities					\$ 326,959	\$ 119,720
Total long-term obligations incurred by the County					\$10,080,821	\$1,081,936
Incurred by the School Board:						
Direct borrowings and placements:						
General Obligation Bond:						
VPSA Bond Outstanding	2.55% - 5.05%	5/10/2012	7/15/2027	\$2,555,000	\$ 905,000	\$ 210,000
Revenue Bonds:						
Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including						
unamortized premium of \$805,053	2.26%	11/18/2020	10/1/2032	5,677,400	4,062,853	806,200
Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond	2.26%	4/29/2021	5/1/2036	1,488,000	1,230,000	90,000
Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond	4.52%	10/28/2013	10/15/2032	2,092,700	1,419,500	111,100
Total Direct Borrowings and Placements					\$ 7,617,353	\$1,217,300
Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board,						
payable from the General Fund					\$ 7,617,353	\$1,217,300
Total outstanding debt - governmental activities					\$17,698,174	\$2,299,236

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# Component Unit - Water Authority:

		llance at y 1, 2023	Incr	eases	D	ecreases	Balance at June 30, 2024	Amounts Due Within One Year
Component Unit-Water Authority:								
Direct borrowings and direct placements: Notes payable	s	80,000	s	-	\$	-	\$ 80.000	\$ 80,000
Revenue bonds	2	2,556,542	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	296,382	22,260,160	. ,
Total Component Unit-Water Authority	\$ 2	2,636,542	\$	-	\$	296,382	\$22,340,160	\$ 569,160

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	Component Unit - Water Authority							
	Direct borrowings and placements							
Year Ending	Notes P	ayable	Revenue	e Bonds				
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest				
2025	\$ 80,000	\$ 800	\$ 489,160	\$ 247,916				
2026	-	-	494,691	242,385				
2027	-	-	500,285	236,740				
2028	-	-	505,310	231,766				
2029	-	-	511,656	225,420				
2030-2034	-	-	2,645,810	1,039,570				
2035-2039	-	-	2,798,894	886,487				
2040-2044	-	-	2,960,476	724,905				
2045-2049	-	-	3,132,214	553,166				
2050-2054	-	-	3,313,446	371,936				
2055-2059	-	-	3,505,160	180,222				
2060-2062	-	-	1,403,058	18,541				
Total	\$80,000	\$ 800	\$22,260,160	\$4,959,054				

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# Component Unit - Water Authority: (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

Direct borrowings and placements:	Interest	Date	Maturity	Original	Business-type	Due Within
Notes Payable:	Rates	Issued	Date	Issue	Activities	One Year
Note payable - Middlesex EDA - no payment until maturity	1.00%	5/18/2017	12/31/2024	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000
Note payable - Middlesex EDA - no payment until maturity	1.00%	6/20/2019	12/31/2024	20,000	20,000	20,000
Note payable - Middlesex EDA - no payment until maturity	1.00%	7/16/2020	12/31/2024	20,000	20,000	20,000
Revenue Bonds:						
Revenue bond - Series 2020A	1.13%	9/22/2020	9/22/2060	9,000,000	8,663,539	195,137
Revenue bond - Series 2020B	1.13%	9/22/2020	9/22/2060	3,070,000	2,955,229	66,563
Revenue bond - Series 2022A	1.13%	4/19/2022	4/19/2062	5,000,000	4,982,392	106,495
Revenue bond - Series 2022B	1.13%	4/19/2022	4/19/2062	5,679,000	5,659,000	120,965
Total Direct Borrowings and Placements					\$22,340,160	\$ 569,160
Total outstanding debt - Component Unit - Water Authority					\$22,340,160	\$ 569,160

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# Component Unit - School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions for the year ended June 30, 2024:

	Balance at July 1, 2023	Increases	Decreases	Balance at June 30, 2024	Amounts Due Within One Year
Component Unit-School Board:					
Compensated absences	\$ 310,487	\$ 62,828	\$ 31,049	\$ 342,266	\$ 34,227
Net pension liabilities	10,188,989	5,615,968	5,008,426	10,796,531	-
Net OPEB liabilities	2,279,434	647,532	760,993	2,165,973	-
Lease liabilities	73,408	-	71,228	2,180	2,180
Total Component Unit-School Board	\$12,852,318	\$ 6,326,328	\$ 5,871,696	\$13,306,950	\$ 36,407

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

		School Obligations						
Year Ending	Lease Liabilities							
June 30,	Pr	rincipal	Inte	erest				
2025	\$	\$ 2,180		8				
Total	\$	2,180	\$	8				

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

Component Unit - School Board:			Final	Amount of	Balance	A	mount
	Interest	Date	Maturity	Original	School Board	Du	e Within
	Rates	Issued	Date	Issue	Activities	0	ne Year
Compensated absences					\$ 342,266	\$	34,227
Net pension liability					\$ 10,796,531	\$	-
Net OPEB liabilities					\$ 2,165,973	\$	-
Lease Liabilities:							
Equipment lease - mailing machine	1.17%	7/1/2021	3/31/2025	\$ 10,739	\$ 2,180	\$	2,180
Total long-term obligations - Component Unit - School Board					\$13,306,950	\$	36,407

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### *Note* 8–*Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:*

Unearned and deferred/unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis of accounting, assessments for future periods are deferred. Unearned and deferred/unavailable revenue is comprised of the following:

<u>Unavailable Property Tax Revenue</u> - Property tax revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$9,702,531 (including 2<sup>nd</sup> half tax billings of \$7,632,766 not due until December 5) on June 30, 2024.

<u>Prepaid Property Taxes</u> - Property taxes due after June 30, 2024 but paid in advance by the taxpayers totaled \$463,559 on June 30, 2024.

<u>Deferred Revenue</u> - Deferred revenue representing prepaid taxes due after June 30, 2024 totaling \$463,559 and \$7,632,766 of 2<sup>nd</sup> half tax billing levied in current year but due in FY2025 totaled \$8,096,325.

<u>Unearned Revenue</u> - Other unearned revenue items totaled \$918,465 on June 30, 2024, which consisted of \$858,465 of unused American Rescue Plan Act funds to be obligated by December 31, 2024 and \$60,000 of unused sewer connection grant funds.

### Note 9-Commitments and Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and its discretely presented component unit participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. Pursuant to the provisions of the Uniform Guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

### Note 10-Litigation:

On June 30, 2024, there were no matters of litigation involving the County that would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to such entities.

### Note 11-Risk Management:

The County, the Component Unit School Board, Component Unit - EDA, and the Component Unit - Water Authority are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County and the School Board are members of the Virginia Association of Counties (VACORP) for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay, and discharge any liability. The County and School Board pay VACORP contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of VACORP and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, VACORP may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bear to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 11-Risk Management: (Continued)

The County, School Board, Economic Development Authority, and Water Authority also participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability auto insurance and public officials' liability with VACORP. The County and School Board pay an annual premium to the pools for general insurance through member premiums. The County and School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

### Note 12-Pension Plans:

### Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multipleemployer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

### **Benefit Structures**

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a service credit or age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

### **Benefit Structures (Continued)**

c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 - April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

### Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for non-hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for non-hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

### Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

.. .

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	58	40
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	25	10
Non-vested inactive members	33	13
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	48	10
Active members	72	18
Total covered employees	236	91

#### Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by \$51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted because of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 6.27% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$248,526 and \$232,567 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 16.64% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$110,674 and \$99,228 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

Note 12–Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Net Pension Liability (Asset)

The net pension liability (asset) (NPL(A)) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that employer's total pension liability/asset determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

#### Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.35%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related

**Pre-Retirement:** 

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 12–Pension Plans: (Continued)

### Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non- Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

### Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

#### Note 12–Pension Plans: (Continued)

### Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits: (Continued)

#### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

#### Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

#### Note 12–Pension Plans: (Continued)

### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expec	cted arithmetic	nominal return**	8.25%

\*The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 8.25 However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

\*\*On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

Note 12–Pension Plans: (Continued)

### Discount Rate (Continued)

employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 112% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. From July 1, 2023 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

### Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	 Primary Government Increase (Decrease)						
	 Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 13,708,375	\$	15,689,666	\$_	(1,981,291)		
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$ 504,704	\$	-	\$	504,704		
Interest	937,798		-		937,798		
Differences between expected							
and actual experience	(920,486)		-		(920,486)		
Contributions - employer	-		231,429		(231,429)		
Contributions - employee	-		193,991		(193,991)		
Net investment income	-		1,013,837		(1,013,837)		
Benefit payments, including refunds	(639,537)		(639,537)		-		
Administrative expenses	-		(10,065)		10,065		
Other changes	-		408		(408)		
Net changes	\$ (117,521)	\$	790,063	\$_	(907,584)		
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ 13,590,854	\$	16,479,729	\$_	(2,888,875)		

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Changes in Net Pension Liability

		Component School Board (Nonprofessional)							
		Increase (Decrease)							
	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)			Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)			
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	3,422,388	\$	2,903,471	\$	518,917			
Changes for the year:									
Service cost	\$	45,604	\$	-	\$	45,604			
Interest		226,023		-		226,023			
Differences between expected									
and actual experience		(253,760)		-		(253,760)			
Contributions - employer		-		98,996		(98,996)			
Contributions - employee		-		28,368		(28,368)			
Net investment income		-		183,800		(183,800)			
Benefit payments, including refunds		(239,010)		(239,010)		-			
Administrative expenses		-		(1,881)		1,881			
Other changes		-		74		(74)			
Net changes	\$	(221,143)	\$	70,347	\$	(291,490)			
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$	3,201,245	\$	2,973,818	\$	227,427			

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

#### Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate					
	1% Decrease		Current Discount	1% Increase			
	-	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)			
County's							
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(1,152,176) \$	\$ (2,888,875) \$	(4,307,843)			
Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofession	al)						
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	<b>\$</b>	532,119	\$ 227,427 \$	(38,613)			

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County and Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of (\$397,773) and (\$141,219), respectively. At June 30, 2024, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

					Component Unit School				
	Primary Go	ove	rnment		Board (Nonprofessiona				
	Outflows of Inflows		Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ - \$	\$	568,760	\$	-	\$	58,560		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-		243,452		-		52,627		
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	248,526		-		110,674	_	-		
Total	\$ 248,526 \$	\$	812,212	\$	110,674	\$_	111,187		

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

#### Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$248,526 and \$110,674 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of (increase to) the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30		Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)			
2025	\$	(589,643) \$	(94,213)			
2026		(454,483)	(60,784)			
2027		224,383	42,139			
2028		7,531	1,671			
2029		-	-			
Thereafter		-	-			

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

### Component Unit School Board (professional)

### Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

### Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by \$51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted because of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each School Division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This was the General Assembly approved rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$1,737,720 and \$1,650,636 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

#### Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

### Contributions (Continued)

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$147.5 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a non-employer contribution. The school division's proportionate share is reflected in the operating grants and contributions of the financial statements.

#### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

On June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$10,569,104 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2023, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion was 0.10457% as compared to 0.10157% on June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized pension expense of \$1,310,812. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

On June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	5 907,895 Ş	412,452
Change of assumptions	479,135	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	687,205
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	355,980	235,882
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,737,720	
Total	5 <u>3,480,730</u> \$	1,335,539

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

#### Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$1,737,720 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions after the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2025	\$ (132,750)
2026	(608,802)
2027	893,154
2028	255,869
2029	-

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

#### Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

**Post-Retirement:** 

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the standard rates

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

#### Note 12–Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$	57,574,609
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		47,467,405
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	10,107,204
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	-	
of the Total Pension Liability		82.45%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate						
-	1% Decrease	_	Current Discount		1% Increase		
-	(5.75%) (6.75%)		_	(7.75%)			
School Board's proportionate							
share of the VRS Teacher							
Employee Retirement Plan							
Net Pension Liability (Asset) \$	18,735,252	\$	10,569,104	\$	3,855,859		

# Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023</a> Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023</a> Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023</a> Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023</a> Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

# Aggregate Pension Information

		Primary Government						Component Unit School Board						
	-					Net Pension		-			Net Pension			
		Deferred		Deferred		Liability	Pension		Deferred	Deferred	1	Liability		Pension
		Outflows		Inflows		(Asset)	 Expense	-	Outflows	Inflows		(Asset)	_	Expense
VRS Pension Plans:														
Primary Government	\$	248,526	\$	812,212	\$	(2,888,875)	\$ (397,773)	\$	- \$	-	9	5 -	ç	5 -
School Board Nonprofessional		-		-		-	-		110,674	111,18	7	227,42	7	(141,219)
School Board Professional		-		-		-	-		3,480,730	1,335,53	9	10,569,104	4	1,310,812
Totals	\$	248,526	\$	812,212	\$	(2,888,875)	\$ (397,773)	\$	3,591,404 \$	1,446,72	6 9	5 10,796,53	1 \$	5 1,169,593

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

# Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

# Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

### Benefit Amounts

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$9,254 as of June 30, 2024.

### Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% ( $1.34\% \times 60\%$ ) and the employer component was 0.54% ( $1.34\% \times 40\%$ ). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

## Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Contributions (Continued)

the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the County were \$24,610 and \$22,287 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board Professional group were \$59,625 and \$56,468 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional group were \$3,768 and \$3,354 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$10.1 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a special employer contribution. The entity's proportionate share is reflected in the operations grants and contributions of the financial statements.

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

On June 30, 2024, the County reported a liability of \$210,120 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Component Unit School Board Professional and Nonprofessional groups reported liabilities of \$532,375 and \$31,662, respectively, for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2023, the County's proportion was 0.01752% as compared to 0.01741% on June 30, 2022. On June 30, 2023, the County's proportion was 0.01752% are compared to 0.01741% on June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board Professional and Nonprofessional groups' proportion was 0.04439% and 0.00264%, respectively as compared to 0.04352% and 0.00226% respectively at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$15,423. For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board Professional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$35,578. For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$1,907. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

On June 30, 2024, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary G	overnment	•	ent School ofessional)	Component (Nonprof	School Board essional)
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 20,986	\$ 6,378 \$	\$ 53,171 \$	\$ 16,160 \$	\$ 3,162	\$ 961
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments	-	8,444	-	21,394	-	1,272
Change in assumptions	4,491	14,558	11,380	36,885	677	2,194
Changes in proportionate share	13,748	57	26,323	15,570	4,426	1,530
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	24,610		59,625		3,768	
Total	\$ 63,835	\$ 29,437	\$	\$ 90,009	\$ 12,033	\$ 5,957

\$24,610, \$59,625 and \$3,768, respectively, reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional group's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (professional)	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
Year Ended			
June 30			
2025 \$	<b>4,125</b> \$	5,875 \$	257
2026	(4,812)	(21,461)	(977)
2027	6,397	7,580	1,023
2028	1,775	1,806	899
2029	2,303	7,065	1,106
Thereafter	-	-	-

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Teachers Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.95% 3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

#### **Mortality Rates - Teachers**

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

**Post-Retirement:** 

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

## Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

### Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		GLI OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,907,052
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		2,707,739
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,199,313
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percenta	age	
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		69.30%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 13–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expect	8.25%		

\*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

\*\* On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75%, which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 113% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. From July 1, 2023 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
		1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
County's proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	311,463	\$	210,120	\$	128,183
Component School Board (professional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	789,146	\$	532,375	\$	324,774
Component School Board (nonprofessional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	46,933	\$	31,662	\$	19,315

# GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## Plan Description

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

# Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

### Benefit Amounts

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

### HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

## Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	Number
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	5
Vested inactive members	-
Active members	28
Total covered employees	33

#### Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 2.66% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the School Board to the HIC Plan were \$18,563 and \$16,520 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

### Net HIC OPEB Liability

The School Board's net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

# Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

# Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

# Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

# Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

# Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

# Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

# Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Asset Allocation	Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investement Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expected arithmetic nominal return**			8.25%

\*The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

\*\* On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

### Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

		Increase (Decrease)				
	-	Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	100,756	\$	17,953	\$	82,803
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	\$	719	\$	-	\$	719
Interest		6,762		-		6,762
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		(60,857)		-		(60,857)
Contributions - employer		-		16,520		(16,520)
Net investment income		-		1,720		(1,720)
Benefit payments		(2,592)		(2,592)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(49)		49
Other changes		-	_	5		(5)
Net changes	\$	(55,968)	\$	15,604	\$	(71,572)
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$	44,788	\$	33,557	\$	11,231

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 14–Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the School Board's HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the School Board's HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the School Board's net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
		1% Decrease Cu (5.75%)		nt Discount 6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)	
School Board's		5.75%)	(0.75%)			.75/0)
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	15,571	\$	11,231	\$	7,502

# HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the School Board recognized HIC Plan OPEB expense of (\$20,401). At June 30, 2024, the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the School Board's HIC Plan from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,456 \$	42,582
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments	309	-
Change in assumptions	-	9,176
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	18,563	
Total	\$ 20,328 \$	51,758

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$18,563 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30		
	-	
2025	\$	(25,950)
2026		(18,230)
2027		(5,806)
2028		(7)
2029		-
Thereafter		-

### HIC Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023 VRS</a> Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023 VRS</a> Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

### Note 15–Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

# Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

### Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

# HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

# Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted because of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$133,605 and \$126,418 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$124 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 2 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a non-special employer contribution. The school division's proportionate share is reflected in the operations grants and contributions of the financial statements.

# Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

On June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$1,269,323 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2023, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was 0.10480% as compared to 0.10157% on June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$116,613. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

On June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	D	eferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ - 4	\$	55,869
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments	637		-
Change in assumptions	29,548		1,279
Change in proportionate share differences between actual and expected contributions	88,474		40,398
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	133,605		<u> </u>
Total	\$ 252,264	\$	97,546

\$133,605 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	)	
2024	\$	13,158
2025		11,959
2026		3,998
2027		(7,107)
2028		(3,059)
Thereafter		2,164

### Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 15–Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	3.50%-5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

#### **Mortality Rates - Teachers**

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### **Post-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 15-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,475,471
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		264,054
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,211,417
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilit	У	17.90%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 15-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expect	ed arithmetic	nominal return**	8.25%

\*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

\*\*On June 15, 2023 the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 15-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

			Rate	
	1%	Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	(	(5.75%)	 (6.75%)	(7.75%)
School division's proportionate			 	
share of the VRS Teacher				
Employee HIC OPEB Plan				
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,435,746	\$ 1,269,323 \$	1,128,294

### Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023</a> Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023</a> Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

### Note 16-Medical, Dental, and Vision Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan):

#### School Board

### **Plan Description**

In addition to the pension and OPEB benefits described in Notes 12-15, the School Board administers a singleemployer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Middlesex County Public Schools Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

### **Benefits Provided**

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees include Medical, Dental, and Vision insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses, and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the School Board who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 16-Medical, Dental, and Vision Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### School Board: (Continued)

#### Plan Membership

On January 1, 2024 (valuation date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	170
Total retirees with coverage	3
Total	173

#### Contributions

The School Board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County Board. The amount paid by the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$11,555.

### Total OPEB Liability

The School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2024. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2024.

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The measurement date is the Schools' fiscal year end, June 30, 2024. Plan assets (Fiduciary Net Position) are measured as of this date. The Total OPEB Liability (TOL) as of this date is based on an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2023, with adjustments made for the six months difference.

Inflation	2.50% per year
Salary Increases	3.00% per year
Discount Rate	4.00%
Mortality rates	PUB2010T.H (headcount weighted) employee tables with
	generational projections with scale MP-2021 for pre-
	retirement, PUB2010T.H (headcount weighted) retiree
	tables with generational projections with scale MP-2021for
	post-retirement and PUB201T.H (headcount weighted)
	disabled retiree tables with generational projections with
	scale MP-2021 for post-disablement.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

# Note 16-Medical, Dental, and Vision Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### School Board: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is based on a 20-year municipal bond Aa index as of June 30, 2024.

### Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	-	Component Unit School Board Total OPEB Liability		
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$	376,738		
Changes for the year:				
Service cost		12,126		
Interest		14,828		
Difference between expected and actual experience		(67,769)		
Changes in assumptions		(2,986)		
Benefit payments		(11,555)		
Net changes	\$	(55,356)		
Balances at June 30, 2024	\$	321,382		

### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (3.00%) or one percentage point higher (5.00 %) than the current discount rate:

_		Rate	
_	1% Decrease	Current	1% Increase
_	(3.00%)	(4.00%)	(5.00%)
\$	345,420	\$ 321,382	\$ 299,111

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

Note 16-Medical, Dental, and Vision Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### School Board: (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (5.00% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.00%/3.25%) or one percentage point higher (7.00% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.00%/5.25%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Rates	
	Healthcare Cost	
1% Decrease	Trend	1% Increase
(5.00% decreasing	(6.00% decreasing	(7.00% decreasing
to 3.00%/3.25%)	to 4.00%/4.25%)	to 5.00%/5.25%)
\$ 291,470	\$ 321,382	\$ 356,652

#### **OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$24,868. On June 30, 2024, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	D	eferred Outflows of Resouces	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	49,305	\$ 62,122
Changes in actuarial assumptions		28,803	51,643
Total	\$	78,108	\$ 113,765

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in the OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30						
2025	\$	(2,086)				
2025		(2,086)				
2026		(2,086)				
2027		(2,086)				
2028		(2,086)				
Thereafter		(25,227)				

Additional disclosures on changes in the total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

### Note 17–Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Plans:

		Primary G	overnment		Co	mponent U	nit School Boa	rd
	Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB	OPEB	Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB	OPEB
	Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense	Outflows	Inflows	Liabilities	Expense
VRS OPEB Plans:								
Group Life Insurance Program (Note 13):								
County	\$63,835	\$29,437	\$210,120	\$15,423	Ş -	Ş -	Ş -	Ş -
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-	12,033	5,957	31,662	1,907
School Board Professional	-	-	-	-	150,499	90,009	532,375	35,578
Nonprofessional Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 14)	-	-	-	-	20,328	51,758	11,231	(20,401
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 15)	-	-	-	-	252,264	97,546	1,269,323	116,613
School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 16)	-	-	-	-	78,108	113,765	321,382	24,868
Totals	\$63,835	\$29,437	\$210,120	\$15,423	\$513,232	\$359,035	\$2,165,973	\$158,565

#### *Note 18–Surety Bonds:*

	Amount
Division of Risk Management Surety Bond:	
Commonwealth Funds	
Rachel K. Hartenbach, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 103,000
Traci Wright, Treasurer	400,000
E Mae Burke, Commissioner of the Revenue	3,000
David P. Bushey, Sheriff	30,000
VACo Risk Management Programs:	
All County, School Board and EDA Employees-blanket bonc	250,000
Western Surety Company-Surety:	
All Social Services Employees-blanket bond	100,000

### Note 19 - Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits):

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The County has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the County to VACORP. VACORP assumes all liability for the County's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

The current-year OPEB expense/expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The County's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VACORP. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The County's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$41,223.

#### COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX, VIRGINIA

#### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2024

#### *Note 20–Upcoming Pronouncements:*

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

Statement No. 102, Certain Risk Disclosures, provides users of government financial statements with essential information about risks related to a government's vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024.

Statement No. 103, Financial Reporting Model Improvements, improves key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government's accountability. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

#### Note 21-Restatement of Beginning Balances:

The County had the following restatement of beginning balances:

		Net Position			
	-	Governmental	Business-Type Activities		
		Activities	Airport Fund		
Balance, June 30, 2023, as previously stated	\$	25,306,159 \$	-		
Adjustments:					
Capital assets moved from governmental activities to airport fund	-	(1,356,062)	1,356,062		
Balance, July 1, 2023, as restated	\$	23,950,097 \$	1,356,062		

#### Note 22—Subsequent Event:

On August 7, 2024, the County issued a lease revenue bond in the amount of \$3,995,000. The bond included \$212,966 of premium. The County received \$4,200,242, representing the total bond proceeds of \$4,207,966 less the underwriter's discount of \$7,724.

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget -		
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Amounts</u>	<u>(</u>	Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES									
General property taxes	\$	21,946,940	\$	21,946,940	\$	22,193,757	\$	246,817	
Other local taxes		3,975,762		3,975,762		4,116,237		140,475	
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		161,500		161,500		210,279		48,779	
Fines and forfeitures		30,000		30,000		31,725		1,725	
Revenue from the use of money and property		568,990		528,990		707,649		178,659	
Charges for services		220,650		69,650		139,565		69,915	
Miscellaneous		118,336		139,835		277,200		137,365	
Recovered costs		319,107		319,107		425,258		106,151	
Intergovernmental:									
Commonwealth		5,022,620		5,287,100		4,517,176		(769,924)	
Federal		247,000		247,000		1,201,519		954,519	
Total revenues	\$	32,610,905	\$	32,705,884	\$	33,820,365	\$	1,114,481	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government administration	\$	2,847,340	\$	2,797,340	\$	2,616,943	\$	180,397	
Judicial administration	•	1,056,988	·	1,056,988	•	1,248,976		(191,988)	
Public safety		6,265,864		6,331,303		6,508,933		(177,630)	
Public works		3,680,625		3,726,702		2,316,278		1,410,424	
Health and welfare		3,120,070		3,120,070		3,238,459		(118,389)	
Education		13,308,784		13,308,784		12,213,603		1,095,181	
Parks, recreation, and cultural		349,295		424,295		410,310		13,985	
Community development		889,636		959,233		850,285		108,948	
Debt service:		,		,		,		,	
Principal retirement		2,362,608		2,362,608		2,116,489		246,119	
Interest and other fiscal charges		-		-		535,429		(535,429)	
Total expenditures	\$	33,881,210	\$	34,087,323	\$	32,055,705	\$	2,031,618	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	\$	(1,270,305)	¢	(1,381,439)	¢	1,764,660	\$	3,146,099	
experiateres	<u> </u>	(1,270,303)	Ŷ	(1,501,457)	Ŷ	1,704,000	Ļ	5,140,077	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in	\$	4,465,305	\$	4,465,305	\$	-	\$	(4,465,305)	
Transfers out		(3,195,000)		(3,195,000)		(318,358)		2,876,642	
Issuance of leases		-		-		320,522		320,522	
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	1,270,305	\$	1,270,305	\$	2,164	\$	(1,268,141)	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	(111,134)	Ś	1,766,824	\$	1,877,958	
Fund balances - beginning	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	607,737	Ŧ	17,525,342	7	16,917,605	
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	496,603	\$	19,292,166	\$	18,795,563	
	Ť		4		4	,,_,100	4		

# County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021
Total pension liability				2021
Service cost	\$	504,704 \$	481,991 \$	392,970
Interest		937,798	893,099	816,704
Changes of assumptions		-	-	473,831
Differences between expected and actual experience		(920,486)	(129,294)	(482,849)
Benefit payments		(639,537)	(573,054)	(528,693)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	(117,521) \$	672,742 \$	671,963
Total pension liability - beginning		13,708,375	13,035,633	12,363,670
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	13,590,854 \$	13,708,375 \$	13,035,633
	_			
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$	231,429 \$	204,915 \$	190,183
Contributions - employee		193,991	179,317	165,459
Net investment income		1,013,837	(17,334)	3,457,678
Benefit payments		(639,537)	(573,054)	(528,693)
Administrator charges		(10,065)	(9,884)	(8,541)
Other		408	369	326
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	790,063 \$	(215,671) \$	3,276,412
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		15,689,666	15,905,337	12,628,925
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	16,479,729 \$	15,689,666 \$	15,905,337
County's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$	(2,888,875) \$	(1,981,291) \$	(2,869,704)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the tota	l			
pension liability		121.26%	114.45%	122.01%
Covered payroll	\$	4,127,243 \$	3,786,442 \$	3,497,044
County's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	of	-70.00%	-52.33%	-82.06%

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
\$	389,468 \$ 763,210	346,768 \$ 715,335	319,227 \$ 693,866	323,719 \$ 663,628	313,001 \$ 641,382	308,501 \$ 622,514	313,075 586,951
	-	316,710	-	(10,415)			- 100,751
	156,291	177,466	(263,707)	(92,300)	(206,116)	(263,473)	-
	(504,233)	(432,834)	(452,539)	(452,774)	(408,167)	(387,841)	(396,113)
\$ <sup></sup>	804,736 \$	1,123,445 \$	296,847 \$	431,858 \$	340,100 \$	279,701 \$	503,913
	11,558,934	10,435,489	10,138,642	9,706,784	9,366,684	9,086,983	8,583,070
\$	12,363,670 \$	11,558,934 \$	10,435,489 \$	10,138,642 \$	9,706,784 \$	9,366,684 \$	9,086,983
_							
\$	121,178 \$	118,251 \$	125,630 \$	121,680 \$	212,076 \$	207,393 \$	212,738
	159,162	152,646	184,677	134,500	131,401	133,042	132,588
	241,977	799,985	836,732	1,244,950	176,194	448,360	1,337,763
	(504,233)	(432,834)	(452,539)	(452,774)	(408,167)	(387,841)	(396,113)
	(8,243)	(7,889)	(7,212)	(7,244)	(6,298)	(6,102)	(7,194)
_	(1,338)	(504)	(744)	(1,105)	(75)	(96)	71
\$	8,503 \$	629,655 \$	686,544 \$	1,040,007 \$	105,131 \$	394,756 \$	1,279,853
	12,620,422	11,990,767	11,304,223	10,264,216	10,159,085	9,764,329	8,484,476
\$	12,628,925 \$	12,620,422 \$	11,990,767 \$	11,304,223 \$	10,264,216 \$	10,159,085 \$	9,764,329
\$	(265,255) \$	(1,061,488) \$	(1,555,278) \$	(1,165,581) \$	(557,432) \$	(792,401) \$	(677,346)
	102.15%	109.18%	114.90%	111.50%	105.74%	108.46%	107.45%
\$	3,346,229 \$	3,185,785 \$	2,917,276 \$	2,776,413 \$	2,690,989 \$	2,594,531 \$	2,548,301
	-7.93%	-33.32%	-53.31%	-41.98%	-20.71%	-30.54%	-26.58%

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021
Total pension liability				
Service cost	\$	45,604 \$	50,692 \$	41,157
Interest		226,023	218,271	208,245
Changes of assumptions		-	-	129,043
Differences between expected and actual experience		(253,760)	109,500	(10,294)
Benefit payments	_	(239,010)	(278,050)	(262,560)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	(221,143) \$	100,413 \$	105,591
Total pension liability - beginning	_	3,422,388	3,321,975	3,216,384
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	3,201,245 \$	3,422,388 \$	3,321,975
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$	98,996 \$	59,116 \$	56,779
Contributions - employee		28,368	22,514	21,999
Net investment income		183,800	310	684,072
Benefit payments		(239,010)	(278,050)	(262,560)
Administrator charges		(1,881)	(1,991)	(1,829)
Other		74	68	64
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	70,347 \$	(198,033) \$	498,525
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		2,903,471	3,101,504	2,602,979
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$_	2,973,818 \$	2,903,471 \$	3,101,504
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	227,427 \$	518,917 \$	220,471
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		92.90%	84.84%	93.36%
Covered payroll	\$	621,049 \$	492,153 \$	467,334
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		36.62%	105.44%	47.18%

_	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
\$	47,945 \$	44,102 \$	45,026 \$	42,574 \$	43,323 \$	49,097 \$	43,610
	209,439	205,068	203,159	205,984	197,952	189,776	184,049
	-	72,237	-	(20,804)	-	-	-
	(52,031)	37,061	(26,426)	(82,281)	45,772	40,934	-
	(183,549)	(186,860)	(202,104)	(169,576)	(175,034)	(150,966)	(140,720)
\$	21,804 \$	171,608 \$	19,655 \$	(24,103) \$	112,013 \$	128,841 \$	86,939
	3,194,580	3,022,972	3,003,317	3,027,420	2,915,407	2,786,566	2,699,627
\$	3,216,384 \$	3,194,580 \$	3,022,972 \$	3,003,317 \$	3,027,420 \$	2,915,407 \$	2,786,566
\$	57,819 \$	58,835 \$	59,997 \$	58,868 \$	65,602 \$	63,953 \$	41,513
Ŷ	22,942	23,422	21,595	21,208	33,066	20,699	22,563
	50,189	169,313	184,219	280,512	40,128	106,195	324,512
	(183,549)	(186,860)	(202,104)	(169,576)	(175,034)	(150,966)	(140,720)
	(1,763)	(1,744)	(1,656)	(1,673)	(1,503)	(1,498)	(1,798)
	(122)	(106)	(161)	(248)	(17)	(20)	17
\$ <sup>_</sup>	(54,484) \$	62,860 \$	61,890 \$	189,091 \$	(37,758) \$	38,363 \$	246,087
	2,657,463	2,594,603	2,532,713	2,343,622	2,381,380	2,343,017	2,096,930
\$	2,602,979 \$	2,657,463 \$	2,594,603 \$	2,532,713 \$	2,343,622 \$	2,381,380 \$	2,343,017
\$	613,405 \$	537,117 \$	428,369 \$	470,604 \$	683,798 \$	534,027 \$	443,549
	80.93%	83.19%	85.83%	84.33%	77.41%	81.68%	84.08%
\$	486,831 \$	489,637 \$	457,583 \$	447,922 \$	455,317 \$	466,832 \$	448,656
	126.00%	109.70%	93.62%	105.06%	150.18%	114.39%	98.86%

## Exhibit 15

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia

# Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan For the Measurment Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2024

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate hare of the Net ension Liability (Asset) (3)	(	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability (6)
2023	0.10457%	\$ 10,569,104	\$	10,447,792	101.16%	82.45%
2022	0.10157%	9,670,072		9,466,830	102.15%	82.61%
2021	0.10280%	7,980,464		9,094,465	87.75%	85.46%
2020	0.10440%	15,187,121		9,187,353	165.30%	71.47%
2019	0.10652%	14,018,637		8,970,888	156.27%	73.51%
2018	0.09640%	11,337,000		7,805,956	145.24%	74.81%
2017	0.09286%	11,420,000		7,356,335	155.24%	72.92%
2016	0.09425%	13,208,000		7,186,194	183.80%	68.28%
2015	0.09504%	11,962,000		7,066,046	169.29%	70.68%
2014	0.09589%	11,588,000		7,012,136	165.26%	70.88%

				Schedule of Empl Pensio					
		For the `	Yea	rs Ended June 30	, 2	015 through June	e 30	), 2024	
Date		Contractually Required Contribution* (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution* (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	E 	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Go									
2024	\$	248,526	Ş	248,526	Ş	- \$	Ş	4,549,372	5.46%
2023		232,567		232,567		-		4,127,243	5.63%
2022		204,915		204,915		-		3,786,442	5.41%
2021		191,029		191,029		-		3,497,044	5.46%
2020		122,258		122,258		-		3,346,229	3.65%
2019		118,251		118,251		-		3,185,785	3.71%
2018		125,920		125,920		-		2,917,276	4.32%
2017		121,680		121,680		-		2,776,413	4.38%
2016		217,163		217,163		-		2,690,989	8.07%
2015		207,393		207,393		-		2,594,531	7.99%
Component		School Board (		profossional)					
2024	s s	School Board (1 110,674		110,674	ċ	- 5	-	697,850	15.86%
2024	ç	99,228	ç	99,228	ç		2	621,049	15.98%
2023		59,116		59,116				492,153	12.01%
2022		56,778		56,778				467,334	12.15%
2021		57,819		57,819		_		486,831	11.88%
2020		58,835		58,835		-		489,637	12.02%
2019		59,997		59,997		-		457,583	13.11%
2010		58,868		58,868		-		447,922	13.14%
2017		66,658		66,658		_		455,317	14.64%
2010		63,953		63,953		-		466,832	13.70%
2015		00,700		00,700				100,052	13.7 0/0
Component	t Unit	School Board (	prot	fessional)					
2024	\$	1,737,720		, 1,737,720	\$	- Ç	5	11,041,746	15.74%
2023		1,650,636		1,650,636		-		10,447,792	15.80%
2022		1,508,888		1,508,888		-		9,466,830	15.94%
2021		1,454,393		1,454,393		-		9,094,465	15.99%
2020		1,386,732		1,386,732		-		9,187,353	15.09%
2019		1,408,868		1,408,868		-		8,970,888	15.70%
2018		1,246,070		1,246,070		-		7,805,956	15.96%
2017		1,056,000		1,056,000		-		7,356,335	14.35%
2016		1,125,585		1,125,585		-		7,186,194	15.66%
2015		1,024,577		1,024,577		-		7,066,046	14.50%

County of Middlesex, Virginia

\*Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

**Changes of assumptions** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future				
retirement healthy, and disabled)	mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality				
	Improvement Scale MP-2020				
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates				
	based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age				
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service				
	decrement through 9 years of service				
Disability Rates	No change				
Salary Scale	No change				
Line of Duty Disability	No change				
Discount Rate	No change				

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Di	uty:
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability
retirement healthy, and disabled)	life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Exhibit 18

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary G	Government:				
2023	0.01752% \$	210,120	\$ 4,127,243	5.09%	69.30%
2022	0.01741%	209,633	3,786,442	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.01690%	197,227	3,497,044	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.01630%	272,855	3,365,971	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.01625%	264,431	3,185,785	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.01534%	233,000	2,917,276	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.01505%	227,000	2,776,413	8.18%	48.86%
Compone	nt Unit School Board (no	onprofessional):			
2023	0.00264% \$	31,662	\$ 621,049	5.10%	69.30%
2022	0.00226%	27,213	492,153	5.53%	67.21%
2021	0.00230%	26,313	467,334	5.63%	67.45%
2020	0.00240%	39,551	486,831	8.12%	52.64%
2019	0.00250%	40,682	489,637	8.31%	52.00%
2018	0.00241%	37,000	457,583	8.09%	51.22%
2017	0.00243%	37,000	447,922	8.26%	48.86%
Compone	nt Unit School Board (pr	ofessional):			
2023	0.04439% \$	532,375	\$ 10,457,046	5.09%	69.30%
2022	0.04352%	524,023	9,466,830	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.04400%	512,862	9,094,465	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.04460%	744,968	9,187,353	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.04576%	744,637	8,970,888	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.04105%	623,000	7,805,956	7.98%	51.22%
2017	0.03988%	600,000	7,356,335	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
	Government:	(2)	-	(5)	-	(ד)	(5)
2024	\$ 24,610	\$ 24,610	Ś	-	Ś	4,557,434	0.54%
2023	22,287	22,287	т	-	т	4,127,243	0.54%
2022	20,447	20,447		-		3,786,442	0.54%
2021	18,884	18,884		-		3,497,044	0.54%
2020	17,503	17,503		-		3,365,971	0.52%
2019	16,566	16,566		-		3,185,785	0.52%
2018	15,170	15,170		-		2,917,276	0.52%
2017	14,437	14,437		-		2,776,413	0.52%
2016	12,953	12,953		-		2,690,989	0.48%
2015	12,476	12,476		-		2,594,531	0.48%
Compone	ent Unit School Board	(nonprofessional):					
2024	\$ 3,768	\$ 3,768	\$	-	\$	697,850	0.54%
2023	3,354	3,354		-		621,049	0.54%
2022	2,658	2,658		-		492,153	0.54%
2021	2,524	2,524		-		467,334	0.54%
2020	2,532	2,532		-		486,831	0.52%
2019	2,546	2,546		-		489,637	0.52%
2018	2,379	2,379		-		457,583	0.52%
2017	2,329	2,329		-		447,922	0.52%
2016	2,186	2,186		-		455,317	0.48%
2015	2,241	2,241		-		466,832	0.48%
Compone	ent Unit School Board	(professional):					
2024	\$ 59,625	\$ 59,625	\$	-	\$	11,041,746	0.54%
2023	56,468	56,468		-		10,457,046	0.54%
2022	51,121	51,121		-		9,466,830	0.54%
2021	49,110	49,110		-		9,094,465	0.54%
2020	47,774	47,774		-		9,187,353	0.52%
2019	46,649	46,649		-		8,970,888	0.52%
2018	40,590	40,590		-		7,805,956	0.52%
2017	38,253	38,253		-		7,356,335	0.52%
2016	34,494	34,494		-		7,186,194	0.48%
2015	33,917	33,917		-		7,066,046	0.48%

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

**Changes of assumptions** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020					
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all					
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service					
Disability Rates	No change					
Salary Scale	No change					
Discount Rate	No change					

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020			
Retirement RatesAdjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set set based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final re from 75 to 80 for all				
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service			
Disability Rates	No change			
Salary Scale No change				
Line of Duty Disability	No change			
Discount Rate	No change			

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020				
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70				
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty				
Disability Rates	No change				
Salary Scale	No change				
Line of Duty Disability	No change				
Discount Rate	No change				

# County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Changes in the Component Unit School Board's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2020 through June 3	0, 2023
---	---------

	2023	2022	2021	2020
Total HIC OPEB Liability	 			
Service cost	\$ 719 \$	6,927 \$	2,954 \$	-
Interest	6,762	8,029	6,856	-
Changes in benefit terms	-	-	-	101,580
Differences between expected and actual experience	(60,857)	4,690	-	-
Changes of assumptions	(2,592)	(29,568)	1,974	-
Benefit payments		(2,686)	-	-
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	\$ (55,968) \$	(12,608) \$	11,784 \$	101,580
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning	100,756	113,364	101,580	-
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$ 44,788 \$	100,756 \$	113,364 \$	101,580
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$ 16,520 \$	10,040 \$	9,534 \$	-
Net investment income	1,720	(188)	1,215	-
Benefit payments	(2,592)	(2,686)	-	-
Administrator charges	(49)	(33)	(42)	-
Other	5	113	-	-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 15,604 \$	7,246 \$	10,707 \$	-
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	 17,953	10,707	-	-
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 33,557 \$	17,953 \$	10,707 \$	-
School Board's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 11,231 \$	82,803 \$	102,657 \$	101,580
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability	74.92%	17.82%	<b>9.44</b> %	0.00%
Covered payroll	\$ 621,049 \$	492,153 \$	467,334 \$	-
School Board's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	1.81%	16.82%	21 <b>.97</b> %	0.00%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2020 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2021 through June 30, 2024

Date	Relation to Contractually Contractual Required Required Contribution Contribution		Contribution	 Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)	
2024	\$	18,563	\$	18,563	\$ -	\$ 697,850	2.66%
2023		16,520		16,520	-	621,049	2.66%
2022		10,040		10,040	-	492,153	2.04%
2021		9,534		9,534	-	467,334	2.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. 2021 was the first year of participation.

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

**Changes of assumptions** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 though June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2023	0.10480% \$	1,269,323	\$ 10,447,792	12.15%	17.90%
2022	0.10157%	1,268,657	9,466,830	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.10480%	1,319,894	9,094,465	14.51%	13.15%
2020	0.10280%	1,367,133	9,187,353	14.88%	9.95%
2019	0.10695%	1,400,079	8,970,888	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.09652%	1,225,000	7,805,956	15.69%	8.08%
2017	0.09321%	1,182,000	7,356,335	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2024 \$	133,605 \$	133,605	\$ - \$	11,041,746	1.21%
2023	126,418	126,418	-	10,447,792	1.21%
2022	114,549	114,549	-	9,466,830	1.21%
2021	110,043	110,043	-	9,094,465	1.21%
2020	110,248	110,248	-	9,187,353	1.20%
2019	107,651	107,651	-	8,970,888	1.20%
2018	96,014	96,014	-	7,805,956	1.23%
2017	81,655	81,655	-	7,356,335	1.11%
2016	76,174	76,174	-	7,186,194	1.06%
2015	74,900	74,900	-	7,066,046	1.06%
2014	77,835	77,835	-	7,012,136	1.11%

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

**Changes of assumptions** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Healthcare Plan Component Unit School Board For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2024

		2024	2023
Total OPEB liability	_		
Service cost	\$	12,126 \$	11,773
Interest		14,828	13,867
Changes in assumptions		(2,986)	(4,537)
Differences between expected and actual experience		(67,769)	-
Benefit payments	_	(11,555)	(16,658)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	(55,356) \$	4,445
Total OPEB liability - beginning	_	376,738	372,293
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	321,382 \$	376,738
Covered-employee payroll	\$	11,959,450 \$	10,443,428
School's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered employee payroll		2.69%	3.61%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

_	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
\$	11,430 \$	11,097 \$	10,774 \$	10,460 \$	10,155
	7,286	8,760	9,772	10,444	10,215
	(62,140)	15,463	19,494	12,210	-
	55,713	-	14,282	-	-
	(16,004)	(11,474)	(7,147)	(12,250)	(16,442)
\$	(3,715) \$	23,846 \$	47,175 \$	20,864 \$	3,928
	376,008	352,162	304,987	284,123	280,195
\$	372,293 \$	376,008 \$	352,162 \$	304,987 \$	284,123
\$	10,442,153 \$	9,586,739 \$	9,662,613 \$	9,464,520 \$	8,224,832
	3.57%	3.92%	3.64%	3.22%	3.45%

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - School OPEB - Healthcare Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Valuation Date:	1/1/2024
Measurement Date:	6/30/2024

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	4.00%
Payroll increases	3.00%
Inflation	2.50% per year
Medical Trend Rate	The medical trend rate assumption starts at 6.00%,
	grading down to 4.00% (or 4.25%) ultimate

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual County Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final					<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive <u>(Negative)</u>		
REVENUES									
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,028	\$	2,028	
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,028	\$	2,028	
EXPENDITURES									
Capital projects	\$	2,875,000	\$	5,195,000	\$	4,108,533	\$	1,086,467	
Debt service:									
Interest and other fiscal charges		-		-		46,937		(46,937)	
Total expenditures	\$	2,875,000	\$	5,195,000	\$	4,155,470	\$	1,039,530	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(2,875,000)	\$	(5,195,000)	\$	(4,153,442)	\$	1,041,558	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	3,195,000	\$	-	Ś	(3,195,000)	
Issuance of local lease acquisition agreement		-	,	989,343	•	2,665,073	•	1,675,730	
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	-	\$	4,184,343	\$	2,665,073	\$	(1,519,270)	
Net change in fund balances	\$	(2,875,000)	\$	(1,010,657)	\$	(1,488,369)	\$	(477,712)	
Fund balance - beginning		-		-		1,182,995		1,182,995	
Fund balance - ending	\$	(2,875,000)	\$	(1,010,657)	\$	(305,374)	\$	705,283	

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds As of June 30, 2024

	Custodial Funds Chesapeake						
	Вау						
	Special Governor's						
	V	Velfare		<u>School</u>		<u>Total</u>	
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	24,605	\$	99,158	\$	123,763	
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	26,524	\$	26,524	
NET POSITION Restricted for:							
Education/students	\$	-	\$	72,634	\$	72,634	
Social services clients		24,605		-		24,605	
Total net position	\$	24,605	\$	72,634	\$	97,239	

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Cust			
		esapeake Bay		
	Special		Governor's	
	Welfare <u>Fund</u>		School	
			<u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ADDITIONS				
Contributions:				
Donations and contributions	\$ 51,090	\$	-	\$ 51,090
Participant fees and grants	-		1,896,798	1,896,798
Total additions	\$ 51,090	\$	1,896,798	\$ 1,947,888
DEDUCTIONS				
Recipient payments	\$ 39,058	\$	-	\$ 39,058
Operating expenses	-		1,949,737	1,949,737
Total deductions	\$ 39,058	\$	1,949,737	\$ 1,988,795
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$ 12,032	\$	(52,939)	\$ (40,907)
Net position - beginning	\$ 12,573	\$	125,573	\$ 138,146
Net position - ending	\$ 24,605	\$	72,634	\$ 97,239

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

### County of Middlesex, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board As of June 30, 2024

		School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	School Activity <u>Fund</u>		Go	Total overnmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS		/ /						
Cash and cash equivalents	Ş	2,254,006	\$	186,846	Ş	206,273	\$	2,647,125
Due from other governmental units	<u> </u>	670,258	ć	10,756	ć	-	ċ	681,014
Total assets	\$	2,924,264	\$	197,602	Ş	206,273	\$	3,328,139
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	259,873	\$	506	\$	-	\$	260,379
Accrued liabilities		1,809,823	-	-		-		1,809,823
Total liabilities	\$	2,069,696	\$	506	\$	-	\$	2,070,202
FUND BALANCES								
Committed	s	854,568	s	197,096	Ś	206,273	s	1,257,937
Total fund balances	ŝ	854,568	\$	197,096		206,273	\$	1,257,937
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, there are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation	efore,			27,234,556 (15,056,065)				12,178,491
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expendit	ures a	nd,						
therefore, are not reported in the funds.								
			~	2 504 404				
Pension related items			\$	3,591,404				4 104 626
			\$	3,591,404 513,232				4,104,636
Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences	the cu	rrent	\$ \$	513,232				4,104,636
Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences Lease liabilities	the cu	rrent	\$	513,232 (342,266) (2,180)				4,104,636
Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences	the cu	rrent	\$	513,232				4,104,636 (13,306,950)
Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences Lease liabilities Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, the are not reported in the funds.			\$	513,232 (342,266) (2,180) (10,796,531) (2,165,973)				
Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences Lease liabilities Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, the are not reported in the funds. Pension related items			\$	513,232 (342,266) (2,180) (10,796,531) (2,165,973) (1,446,726)				(13,306,950)
Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences Lease liabilities Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, the are not reported in the funds.			\$	513,232 (342,266) (2,180) (10,796,531) (2,165,973)				

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

		School Operating <u>Fund</u>	School Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>			School Activity <u>Fund</u>	Go	Total overnmental <u>Funds</u>
REVENUES	ć	40 427	ć		ć		ć	10 127
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	19,126 34,050	\$	- 51 222	\$	-	\$	19,126 85,382
Charges for services Miscellaneous		34,050		51,332		- 265,852		572,117
Intergovernmental:		500,205		-		205,052		572,117
Local government		12,206,428		-		-		12,206,428
Commonwealth		7,458,034		75,705		-		7,533,739
Federal		1,987,460		979,651		-		2,967,111
Total revenues	\$	22,011,363	\$	1,106,688	\$	265,852	\$	23,383,903
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$		Ş	1,180,229	Ş	244,365	Ş	22,817,662
Capital projects		1,052,213		-		-		1,052,213
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		71,228		-		-		71,228
Interest and other fiscal charges		419		-		-		419
Total expenditures	Ş	22,516,928	\$	1,180,229	\$	244,365	\$	23,941,522
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(505,565)	Ś	(73,541)	Ś	21,487	\$	(557,619)
	<u> </u>	(303,303)	Ŷ	(73,311)	~	21,107	7	(337,017)
Net change in fund balances	\$	(505,565)	\$	(73,541)	\$	21,487	\$	(557,619)
Fund balances - beginning		1,360,133		270,637		184,786		1,815,556
Fund balances - ending	\$	854,568	\$	197,096	\$	206,273	\$	1,257,937
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Acti Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital of	in tl usef	he statement of ul lives and re	of				\$	(557,619)
depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of		-	ne					
supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay			ċ	1,965,597				
Depreciation expense			ç	(2,125,349)				
Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and				(2,123,347)				
Primary Government				815,494				655,742
				,				
The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides cur resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the prin- long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of g funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net positio is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Principal retired on lease liabilities	cipal govei	l of rnmental						71,228
Special contributions received from the Commonwealth for the teache	er cos	st sharing pool	l ar	e not				
reported in the governmental funds.								163,164
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Change in pension related items Change in OPEB related items			fun \$	ds. 678,570 68,555				
Changes in compensated absences				(31,779)				715,346
Change in net position of governmental activities							\$	1,047,861
shange in her position of governmental activities							7	1,00,170,1

	Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2024	For the Year	Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2024	2024	2 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			
		school Upe	school Uperating Fund			school spec	school special Kevenue Fund	D
				Variance with				Variance with
	Budgeted	Budgeted Amounts		r IIIal Duuget Positive	Budgete	Budgeted Amounts		Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	Original	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	(Negative)
REVENUES	ł	ų				ĩ	į	į
Kevenue from the use of money and property Charges for services	- ¢	- ל 34 חהח	\$ 19,126 34 050	ې 19,126 - -	- UUU UC	- ל 46 417	- خ 51 337	- 4 970
Miscellaneous	129,079	263,898	306,265	42,367	 			) '     
Intergovernmental:								
Local government	13,035,045	13,035,045	12,206,428	(828,617)	96,275	95,942		(95,942)
Commonwealth	6,952,231	7,300,861	7,458,034	157,173	71,980	75,704	75,705	-
Federal	977,596	2,598,554	1,987,460	(611,094)	720,000	989,992	979,651	(10,341)
Total revenues	\$ 21,115,951	\$ 23,232,408	\$ 22,011,363	\$ (1,221,045)	\$ 908,255	\$ 1,208,050	\$ 1,106,688	\$ (101,362)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$ 20,015,951	\$ 22,027,789	\$ 21,393,068	\$ 634,721	\$ 908,255	\$ 1,447,077	\$ 1,180,229	\$ 266,848
Capital projects	1,100,000	2,367,938	1,052,213	1,315,725				
Principal retirement	ı		71,228	(71,228)		•		
Interest and other fiscal charges	•		419	(419)		•		•
Total expenditures	\$ 21,115,951	\$ 24,395,727	\$ 22,516,928	\$ 1,878,799	\$ 908,255	\$ 1,447,077	\$ 1,180,229	\$ 266,848
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	م	\$ (1,163,319)	Ş (505,565)	\$ 657,754	~	\$ (239,027)	\$ (73,541)	\$ 165,486
Net change in fund balances	۰ ۲	\$ (1,163,319)	\$ (505,565)	\$ 657,754	\$ '	\$ (239,027)	ŝ	\$ 165,486
Fund balances - beginning	•	1,163,319	-		•	239,027		
Fund balances - ending	۔ م	ح	Ş 854,568	\$ 854,568	۰ ۱	ج	Ş 197,096	Ş 197,096

Exhibit 34

**County of Middlesex, Virginia** 

# DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

### Exhibit 35

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority As of June 30, 2024

### ASSETS

Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 302,280
Investments	295,392
Total current assets	\$ 597,672
Noncurrent assets:	
Note receivable	80,000
Total assets	\$ 677,672
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	\$ 677,672
Total net position	\$ 677,672

### County of Middlesex, Virginia

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

### **OPERATING REVENUES**

Charges for service	25:	
Во	nd fees	\$ 10,406
Operating grants		 13,902
	Total operating revenues	\$ 24,308
OPERATING EXPEN	ISES	
Personal services a	nd benefits	\$ 78,522
Contractual service	es	35,000
Grants		44,911
Other charges		 19,725
	Total operating expenses	\$ 178,158
	Operating income (loss)	\$ (153,850)
NONOPERATING R	EVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Interest income		\$ 14,272
Taxes		157,326
Contribution from	County of Middlesex	 67,966
	Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 239,564
	Change in net position	\$ 85,714
Total net position	- beginning	 591,958
Total net position	- ending	\$ 677,672

### County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers and users	\$	10,406
Payments for operating activities		(178,158)
Other receipts (payments)		13,902
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(153,850)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING		
ACTIVITIES		
Tax revenue funds from County of Middlesex	\$	157,326
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing		
activities	\$	157,326
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING		
ACTIVITIES		
Contribution from County of Middlesex	\$	67,966
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related	·	,
financing activities	\$	67,966
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments		
	\$	(205 202)
Sale (purchase) of investments Interest income	Ş	(295,392)
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	s —	14,272 (281,120)
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	ې	(201,120)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(209,678)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		511,958
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	302,280
	_	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	(153,850)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(153,850)

# DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT MIDDLESEX BROADBAND AUTHORITY

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Broadband Authority As of June 30, 2024

### ASSETS

Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 49,625
Total assets	\$ 49,625
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	\$ 49,625
Total net position	\$ 49,625

### County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Broadband Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

## OPERATING EXPENSES

Administrative	\$ 16,670
Legal	 113
Total operating expenses	\$ 16,783
Operating income (loss)	\$ (16,783)
Total net position - beginning	66,408
Total net position - ending	\$ 49,625

### County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Broadband Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers and users Payments for operating activities Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ <u>(16,783)</u> \$ <u>(16,783)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (16,783)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 66,408 \$ 49,625
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ <u>(16,783)</u> \$ <u>(16,783)</u>

# DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT MIDDLESEX WATER AUTHORITY

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Water Authority As of June 30, 2024

### ASSETS

Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 609,196
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles	62,922
Connection fees receivable	17,363
Total current assets	\$ 689,481
Noncurrent assets:	
Capital assets:	
Land and land rights	\$ 454,163
Utility plant	28,392,860
Less accumulated depreciation	 (1,135,714)
Total capital assets	\$ 27,711,309
Total noncurrent assets	\$ 27,711,309
Total assets	\$ 28,400,790
LIABILITIES Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	\$ 42,972
Interest payable	10,157
Unearned connection assistance	106,980
Notes payable	80,000
Bonds payable - current portion	489,160
Total current liabilities	\$ 729,269
Noncurrent liabilities:	
Bonds payable - net of current portion	\$ 21,771,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$ 21,771,000
Total liabilities	\$ 22,500,269
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 5,371,149
Unrestricted (deficit)	529,372
Total net position	\$ 5,900,521

## County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Water Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

OPERATING REVE	NUES		
Charges for service	es:		
Charges and fees		\$	696,091
Miscellaneous			8,028
	Total operating revenues	\$	704,119
OPERATING EXPE	NSES		
Administrative		\$	83,610
Legal			24,234
Mainteance			225,585
Connections			71,392
Water supplies			39,168
Electricity			26,101
Other charges			1,079
Office			2,868
Insurance			24,303
Professional fees			7,500
Bank fees			2,225
Information techno	ology		3,992
Depreciation			567,857
	Total operating expenses	\$	1,079,914
	Operating income (loss)	\$	(375,795)
NONOPERATING R	EVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Interest income		\$	15,897
Availability fees			257,000
Interest expense			(252,422)
	Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	20,475
GAIN (LOSS) ON C	ONSTRUCTION PROJECT		
Cook's Corner proj	ect stoppage	\$	(50,000)
	Change in net position	\$	(405,320)
Total net position	- beginning	_	6,305,841
Total net position	- ending	\$	5,900,521

### County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Water Authority

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

- /	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 781,980
Payments for operating activities	(498,238)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 283,742
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING	
ACTIVITIES	
Principal payments on debt	\$ (296,382)
Interest payments	(252,422)
Availability fees	 257,000
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related	
financing activities	\$ (291,804)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest income	\$ 15,897
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$ 15,897
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,835
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	601,361
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 609,196
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash	
provided by (used for) operating activities:	
Operating income (loss)	\$ (375,795)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash	
provided by (used for) operating activities:	
Depreciation expense	567,857
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(3,527)
(Increase) decrease in connection fees receivables	34,408
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	33,889
Increase (decrease) in accrued interest payable	(20,070)
Increase (decrease) in unearned connection assistance	 46,980
Total adjustments	\$ 659,537
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 283,742
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:	
Capital asset related accounts and retainage payable (decrease)	\$ (2,498,709)

SUPPORTING SCHEDULES

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
General property taxes:					
Real property taxes	\$ 15,275,919	\$ 15,275,919	\$ 15,376,546	\$	100,627
Real and personal public service corporation taxes	763,242	763,242	702,440		(60,802)
Personal property taxes	5,577,141	5,577,141	5,645,112		67,971
Airplane taxes	25,638	25,638	23,922		(1,716)
Penalties	175,000	175,000	261,691		86,691
Interest	130,000	130,000	184,046		54,046
Total general property taxes	\$ 21,946,940	\$ 21,946,940	\$ 22,193,757	\$	246,817
Other local taxes:					
Local sales and use taxes	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,691,175	\$	(58,825)
Consumers' utility taxes	200,000	200,000	235,023		35,023
Consumption taxes	40,000	40,000	44,475		4,475
Business license taxes	413,986	413,986	450,293		36,307
Motor vehicle licenses	303,600	303,600	301,855		(1,745)
Bank stock taxes	151,040	151,040	240,029		88,989
Taxes on recordation and wills	299,000	299,000	196,141		(102,859)
Transient occupancy taxes	211,724	211,724	266,727		55,003
Tobacco taxes	200,000	200,000	174,000		(26,000)
Meals tax	 406,412	406,412	516,519		110,107
Total other local taxes	\$ 3,975,762	\$ 3,975,762	\$ 4,116,237	\$	140,475
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:					
Animal licenses	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,358	\$	(2,642)
Building permits	108,700	108,700	150,884		42,184
Permits and other licenses	47,800	47,800	57,037		9,237
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$ 161,500	\$ 161,500	\$ 210,279	\$	48,779
Fines and forfeitures:					
Court fines and forfeitures	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 31,725	\$	1,725
Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from use of money	\$ 422,000	\$ 422,000	\$ 595,037	\$	173,037
Revenue from use of property	 146,990	106,990	112,612		5,622
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ 568,990	\$ 528,990	\$ 707,649	\$	178,659
Charges for services:					
Charges for court services	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,000	\$ 28,216	\$	7,216
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney	1,000	1,000	859		(141)
Charges for other protection	10,850	10,850	15,219		4,369
Charges for planning and community development	23,400	23,400	22,556		(844)
Charges for parks and recreation	5,400	5,400	14,166		8,766
Charges for airport	 159,000	8,000	58,549		50,549
Total charges for services	\$ 220,650	\$ 69,650	\$ 139,565	\$	69,915

General Fund: (Continued)           Miscellaneous:         \$         118,336         \$         139,835         \$         277,200         \$         137,365           Miscellaneous:         \$         118,336         \$         139,835         \$         277,200         \$         137,365           Recovered costs:         \$ <t< th=""><th>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</th><th>Original <u>Budget</u></th><th></th><th>Final <u>Budget</u></th><th><u>Actual</u></th><th>Fi</th><th>riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)</th></t<>	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Miscellaneous: Miscellaneous         S         118,336         S         139,835         S         277,200         S         137,365           Recovered costs: Sheriff         S         -         S         -         S         15,416							
Miscellaneous         S         118,336         S         137,365         S         277,200         S         137,365           Recovered costs:         Sheriff         S         -         S         -         S         154,462           Education ic development         97,146         79,747         73,31,780         79,746         79,747         73,31,780         79,746         79,747         73,747         79,747         79,731         79,731         79,731         79,731         79,731							
Recovered costs:         Sheriff         S							
Sheriff         S         -         S         1,5,146         S         1,5,2,12         1,5,2,22         1,6,6,23         1,6,6,479         1,3,3,518         2,0,00         Total revenue from local sources         S         2,7,341,285         S         2,7,171,784         S         2,8,101,670         S         9,29,886           Intergovernmental:         Revenue from the Commonwealth:         Noncategorical ald:         Noncategorical ald:         Noncategorical ald:         Noncategorical ald:         S         2,000         S         6,592         S         4,592           Commonwealth's atorney         S         1,90,535         S         1,90,535         S         1,90,535         1,90,535         1,90,535 <td< th=""><th>Miscellaneous</th><th>\$ 118,336</th><th>Ş</th><th>139,835</th><th>\$ 277,200</th><th>\$</th><th>137,365</th></td<>	Miscellaneous	\$ 118,336	Ş	139,835	\$ 277,200	\$	137,365
Economic development         97,146         97,146         97,146         78,522         (18,624)           EMS fee for service         189,000         189,000         189,841         (29,159)           Middlesex Water Authority         32,961         32,901         156,479         33,500           Total recovered costs         \$ <ul> <li>2,7,341,285</li> <li>\$             <li>2,7,341,285</li> <li>\$             <li>2,7,17,784</li> <li>\$             <li>2,801</li> <li>1,66,479</li> <li>\$             <li>929,886</li> </li></li></li></li></ul> Intergovernmental:         Revenue from the Commonwealth:         \$ <li>2,7,341,285</li> <li>\$             <li>2,7,000</li> <li>\$             <li>2,000</li> <li>\$</li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li>	Recovered costs:						
EMS fee for service         189,000         189,000         159,841         (29,159)           Middlessex Water Authority         32,961         32,961         136,479         133,158           Education facilities         -         -         5,000         5,000           Total recovered costs         \$ 27,341,285         \$ 27,171,784         \$ 28,101,670         \$ 929,866           Intergovernmental:         Revenue from the Commonwealth:         Noncategorical aid:         \$ 2,000         \$ 5,000         366         (134)           Mobile home tilting tax         \$ 2,000         \$ 2,000         \$ 6,592         \$ 4,592         \$ 6,592         \$ 4,592           Rolling stock tax         \$ 000         360,000         366,000         164,969         (134)           Mobile home tilting tax         47,500         47,500         32,531         (14,969)           Communications tax         300,000         360,000         366,60         11           Total noncategorical aid         \$ 1,119,635         \$ 1,01,635         \$ 1,03,534         \$ (84,241)           Categorical aid:         \$ 190,535         \$ 190,535         \$ 190,535         \$ 190,535         \$ 1,94,651         \$ 4,116           Shared expenses:         Commonwealth's attorney	Sheriff	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 15,416	\$	15,416
Middlesex Water Authority Education facilities         32,961         32,961         32,961         166,479         133,518           Total recovered costs         5         319,107         5         319,107         5         425,258         5         106,151           Total recovered costs         5         27,341,285         5         27,171,784         5         28,101,670         5         929,886           Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid: Auto rental tax         5         2,000         5         6,592         5         4,592           Rolling stock tax         500         500         366, 61144         (14,969)           Communications tax         300,000         360,000         286,269         (73,731)           Personal property tax relief funds         709,635         709,635         709,635         194,651         \$         4,116,969           Shared expenses:         Commonwealth's attorney         S         190,535         \$         100,535         \$         104,651         \$         4,116           Sheriff         828,058         920,408         92,350         12,315         1,31,48         123,464         12,315           Treasurer         96,692         96,692         196,692 <td>Economic development</td> <td>97,146</td> <td></td> <td>97,146</td> <td>78,522</td> <td></td> <td>(18,624)</td>	Economic development	97,146		97,146	78,522		(18,624)
Education facilities Total recovered costs         -         -         5,000         5,000           Total recovered costs         \$         319,107         \$         319,107         \$         425,2258         \$         106,151           Total revenue from local sources         \$         27,341,285         \$         27,171,784         \$         28,101,670         \$         929,886           Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid: Auto rental tax         \$         2,000         \$         2,000         \$         6,592         \$         4,592           Rolling stock tax         500         500         366         (134)           Mobile home titling tax         47,500         47,500         326,269         (73,731)           Personal property tax relief funds         709,635         709,635         709,635         1035,394         \$         (84,241)           Categorical aid:         Shared expenses:         Commonwealth's attorney         \$         190,535         \$         194,651         \$         4,116           Sheriff         828,058         828,058         828,058         920,408         92,350           Commonwealth's attorney         \$         1,678,007         \$         1,678,007         \$	EMS fee for service	189,000		189,000	159,841		(29,159)
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Middlesex Water Authority	32,961		32,961	166,479		133,518
Total revenue from local sources         \$ 27,341,285 \$ 27,171,784 \$ 28,101,670 \$ 929,886           Intergovernmental:         Revenue from the Commonwealth:         Noncategorical aid:           Auto rental tax         \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 6,592 \$ 4,592           Rolling stock tax         500 \$ 500 \$ 366 \$ (134)           Mobile home titling tax         47,500 \$ 47,500 \$ 32,531 \$ (14,969)           Commonwealth:         360,000 \$ 360,000 \$ 286,269 \$ (7,731)           Personal property tax relief funds         709,635 \$ 709,635 \$ 709,635 \$ 100,533 \$ (194,251 \$ (17,731))           Categorical aid:         Shared expenses:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 190,535 \$ 190,535 \$ 194,651 \$ (44,241)           Categorical aid:         Shared expenses:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 190,535 \$ 190,535 \$ 194,651 \$ 4,116           Sheriff         828,058 \$ 828,058 \$ 828,058 \$ 920,408 \$ 92,350           Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 190,535 \$ 190,535 \$ 194,651 \$ \$ 4,116           Sheriff         828,058 \$ 1,359,658 \$ 1,329,458 \$ 23,146           Registrar/electoral board         85,861 \$ 88,601 \$ 88,801 \$ 80,407 \$ (5,454)           Clerk of the circuit court         225,364 \$ 279,310 \$ 53,946           Total shared expenses         \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,86,01 \$ 185,010           Witic assistance and welfare administration	Education facilities	-		-	5,000		5,000
Intergovernmental:         Revenue from the Commonwealth:         Noncategorical aid:         Auto rental tax       \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 6,592 \$ 4,592         Rolling stock tax       500 \$ 500 366 (134)         Mobile home titling tax       47,500 47,500 32,531 (14,969)         Communications tax       360,000 360,000 286,269 (73,731)         Personal property tax relief funds       709,635 709,635 709,636 1         Total noncategorical aid       \$ 1,119,635 \$ 1,035,394 \$ (84,241)         Categorical aid:       Shared expenses:         Commonwealth's attorney       \$ 190,535 \$ 190,535 \$ 194,651 \$ 4,116         Sheriff       828,058 \$ 228,058 \$ 220,408 \$ 22,350         Commonwealth's attorney       \$ 190,535 \$ 190,535 \$ 194,651 \$ 4,116         Sheriff       828,058 \$ 228,058 \$ 225,364 \$ 227,310 \$ 23,146         Registrar/electoral board       85,861 \$ 85,861 \$ 80,407 \$ (5,454)         Clerk of the circuit court       225,364 \$ 225,364 \$ 279,310 \$ 53,946 \$ 1,539,469         Other categorical aid:       9ublic assitance and welfare administration       \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,010 \$ 1,838,101         Wireless funds       45,000 \$ 450,000 \$ 63,010 \$ 185,010       119,228         Children's services act       45,000 \$ 45,000 \$ 63,000 \$ 21,000 \$ (1,92,055)         Fire programs fund       42,430 \$ 42,430 \$ 42,430 \$ 45,	Total recovered costs	\$ 319,107	\$	319,107	\$ 425,258	\$	106,151
Revenue from the Commonwealth:           Noncategorical aid:         S         2,000         S         2,000         S         6,592         S         4,592           Rolling stock tax         500         500         366         (134)           Mobile home titting tax         47,500         47,500         326,531         (14,969)           Communications tax         360,000         366,000         286,269         (73,731)           Personal property tax relief funds         709,635         709,635         709,635         709,636         1           Total noncategorical aid         5         1,119,635         \$         190,535         \$         194,651         \$         4,116           Shared expenses:         Commonisoner of revenue         113,148         113,148         125,463         12,315           Treasurer         96,692         96,692         119,838         23,146           Registrar/electoral board         83,861         85,861         80,407         (5,54)           Clerk of the circuit court         225,364         225,364         279,310         53,946           Other categorical aid:         *         1,678,007         \$         1,86,101           Public assitance and welfare adm	Total revenue from local sources	\$ 27,341,285	\$	27,171,784	\$ 28,101,670	\$	929,886
Noncategorical aid:         S         2,000         \$         2,000         \$         6,592         \$         4,592           Rolling stock tax         500         500         366         (134)           Mobile home titling tax         47,500         326,531         (14,969)           Communications tax         360,000         360,000         286,269         (73,731)           Personal property tax relief funds         709,635         709,635         709,636         1           Categorical aid         \$         1,119,635         \$         1,035,394         \$         (84,241)           Categorical aid:         \$         5         1,90,535         \$         190,535         \$         194,651         \$         4,116           Sheriff         628,058         828,058         828,058         920,408         92,350           Commonwealth's attorney         \$         190,535         \$         194,651         \$         4,116           Sheriff         828,058         828,058         828,058         920,408         92,350           Commissioner of revenue         113,148         113,148         123,315         1,633,3246         12,315           Treasurer         96,692         96,	Intergovernmental:						
Auto rental tax         \$         2,000         \$         2,000         \$         6,592         \$         4,592           Rolling stock tax         500         500         500         366         (134)           Mobile home titling tax         47,500         47,500         32,531         (14,969)           Communications tax         360,000         360,000         286,269         (73,731)           Personal property tax relief funds         709,635         709,635         709,635         1,035,394         \$         (84,241)           Categorical aid:         Shared expenses:         5         1,90,535         \$         190,535         \$         194,651         \$         4,116           Sheriff         828,058         828,058         828,058         920,408         92,350         Commissioner of revenue         113,148         113,148         125,463         12,315           Treasurer         96,692         96,692         119,838         23,146         Registrar/electoral board         85,861         85,861         80,407         (5,454)           Clerk of the circuit court         225,364         225,364         2279,310         53,946         3         3,93           Public assistance and welfare administration	Revenue from the Commonwealth:						
Rolling stock tax         500         500         366         (134)           Mobile home titling tax         47,500         47,500         32,531         (14,969)           Communications tax         360,000         366,000         286,269         (73,731)           Personal property tax relief funds         709,635         709,635         709,635         1           Total noncategorical aid         \$ 1,119,635         \$ 1,035,394         \$ (84,241)           Categorical aid:         Shared expenses:         Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 190,535         \$ 190,535         \$ 194,651         \$ 4,116           Shared expenses:         Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 190,535         \$ 190,535         \$ 194,651         \$ 4,116           Shared expenses:         Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 190,535         \$ 194,651         \$ 4,116           Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 190,535         \$ 190,535         \$ 194,651         \$ 4,116           Shared expenses         \$ 190,535         \$ 190,535         \$ 194,651         \$ 4,116           Commissioner of revenue         113,148         113,148         125,463         123,146           Clerk of the circuit court         225,364         225,364         279,310         53,946           Tota	Noncategorical aid:						
Mobile home titling tax $47,500$ $47,500$ $32,531$ $(14,969)$ Communications tax $360,000$ $360,000$ $286,269$ $(73,731)$ Personal property tax relief funds $709,635$ $709,635$ $709,636$ 1Total noncategorical aid\$ $1,119,635$ \$ $1,035,394$ \$ $(84,241)$ Categorical aid:Shared expenses:Commonwealth's attorney\$ $190,535$ \$ $190,535$ \$ $194,651$ \$ $4,116$ Sheriff $828,058$ $828,058$ $920,408$ $92,350$ Commonwealth's attorney\$ $113,148$ $113,148$ $125,463$ $12,315$ Treasurer $96,692$ $96,692$ $119,838$ $23,146$ Registrar/electoral board $85,861$ $85,861$ $80,407$ $(5,454)$ Clerk of the circuit court $225,364$ $225,364$ $279,310$ $53,946$ Other categorical aid: $225,364$ $225,364$ $279,310$ $53,946$ Public assistance and welfare administration\$ $1,678,007$ \$ $485,752$ \$ $(1,192,255)$ Fire programs fund $42,430$ $42,623$ $3,193$ $3,193$ $3,193$ $3,193$ Children's services act $450,000$ $450,000$ $58,228$ $13,228$ Emergency medical services $13,860$ $13,860$ $ (13,860)$ Victim-witness grant $63,030$ $63,030$ $21,000$ $(42,000)$ Clerk grant $63,300$ $63,030$ <td< td=""><td>Auto rental tax</td><td>\$ 2,000</td><td>\$</td><td>2,000</td><td>\$ 6,592</td><td>\$</td><td>4,592</td></td<>	Auto rental tax	\$ 2,000	\$	2,000	\$ 6,592	\$	4,592
Communications tax         360,000         360,000         286,269         (73,731)           Personal property tax relief funds         709,635         709,635         709,636         1           Total noncategorical aid         \$ 1,119,635         \$ 1,035,394         \$ (84,241)           Categorical aid:         \$         \$ 1,00,535         \$ 190,535         \$ 190,535         \$ 190,535         \$ 194,651         \$ 4,116           Shared expenses:         \$         \$ 190,535         \$ 190,535         \$ 194,651         \$ 4,116           Sheriff         \$ 828,058         \$ 828,058         \$ 220,408         \$ 92,350           Commissioner of revenue         113,148         113,148         125,463         12,315           Treasurer         \$ 96,692         \$ 119,838         \$ 23,146           Registrar/electoral board         \$ 5 1,539,658         \$ 1,539,658         \$ 1,720,077         \$ 180,419           Other categorical aid:         \$ 1,678,007         \$ 1,678,007         \$ 485,752         \$ (1,192,255)           Fire programs fund         \$ 2,430         \$ 42,430         \$ 42,430         \$ 45,623         \$ 3,193           Children's services act         \$ 450,000         \$ 450,000         \$ 50,000         \$ 635,010         185,010	Rolling stock tax	500		500	366		(134)
Personal property tax relief funds Total noncategorical aid         709,635         709,635         709,636         1           Stared expenses:         5         1,119,635         \$         1,035,394         \$         (84,241)           Categorical aid:         Shared expenses:         5         190,535         \$         190,535         \$         194,651         \$         4,116           Sheriff         828,058         828,058         828,058         920,408         92,350           Commonwealth's attorney         \$         190,535         \$         194,651         \$         4,116           Sheriff         828,058         828,058         828,058         920,408         92,350           Commissioner of revenue         113,148         113,148         1125,463         12,315           Treasurer         96,692         96,692         119,838         23,146           Registrar/electoral board         85,861         85,861         80,407         (5,454)           Clerk of the circuit court         225,364         229,310         5         1,192,255           Fire programs fund         42,430         42,430         45,623         3,193           Children's services act         450,000         450,000	Mobile home titling tax	47,500		47,500	32,531		(14,969)
Total noncategorical aid\$ 1,119,635 \$ 1,035,394 \$ (84,241)Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney Sheriff\$ 190,535 \$ 190,535 \$ 194,651 \$ 4,116 $828,058$ Commositioner of revenue Treasurer113,148113,148125,46312,315 $12,315$ Treasurer Registrar/electoral board Clerk of the circuit court Total shared expenses96,69296,692119,83823,146 $85,861$ Other categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration Fire programs fund Children's services act\$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 485,752 \$ (1,192,255) $1,539,658 $ 1,720,077 $ 180,419Other services actWireless funds45,00045,000635,010185,010(13,860)Wireless fundsClerk grant63,00063,00021,000(42,000)(42,000)Other services actHorizes grant63,00063,00021,000(42,000)(42,000)Other services actHorizes grant63,00063,00021,000(42,000)(42,000)Other services grantHorizes grant63,00063,22921,660(38,669)(43,664)Victim-witness grantHorizes grant63,00063,20045,00045,000Victim-witness grantHorizes grant60,33060,32921,660(38,669)(45,000)Other services grantHorizes grant60,33060,32921,660(38,669)(45,000)Other services grantHorizes grantHorizes grant60,33060,32921,660(38,669)(45,664)Other services grantHorizes grantHorizes gran$	Communications tax	360,000		360,000	286,269		(73,731)
Categorical aid:         Shared expenses:         Commonwealth's attorney       \$ 190,535 \$ 194,651 \$ 4,116         Sheriff       828,058 828,058 822,058 920,408 92,350         Commissioner of revenue       113,148 113,148 1125,463 12,315         Treasurer       96,692 96,692 119,838 223,146         Registrar/electoral board       85,861 85,861 80,407 (5,454)         Clerk of the circuit court       225,364 225,364 2279,310 53,946         Total shared expenses       \$ 1,539,658 \$ 1,539,658 \$ 1,720,077 \$ 180,419         Other categorical aid:       Public assistance and welfare administration         Fire programs fund       42,430 42,430 45,623 3,193         Children's services act       450,000 450,000 635,010 185,010         Wireless funds       45,000 45,000 58,228 13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860 13,860 - (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       63,000 63,000 21,000 (42,000)         Olerk grant       60,330 60,329 21,660 (38,669)         PSAP grant       - 49,564 49,564	Personal property tax relief funds	709,635		709,635	709,636		1
Shared expenses:       Commonwealth's attorney       \$       190,535       \$       190,535       \$       194,651       \$       4,116         Sheriff       828,058       828,058       828,058       920,408       92,350         Commissioner of revenue       113,148       113,148       125,463       12,315         Treasurer       96,692       96,692       119,838       23,146         Registrar/electoral board       85,861       85,861       80,407       (5,454)         Clerk of the circuit court       225,364       225,364       279,310       53,946         Total shared expenses       \$       1,678,007       \$       1,678,007       \$       1,678,007       \$       1,678,007       \$       1,92,255)         Fire programs fund       \$       1,678,007       \$       1,678,007       \$       1,678,007       \$       485,752       \$       (1,192,255)         Fire programs fund       \$       1,678,007       \$       1,678,007       \$       485,752       \$       (1,192,255)         Fire programs fund       \$       450,000       450,000       635,010       185,010         Wireless funds       \$       1,678,007       \$       1,860       -	Total noncategorical aid	\$ 1,119,635	\$	1,119,635	\$ 1,035,394	\$	(84,241)
Commonwealth's attorney       \$       190,535       \$       194,651       \$       4,116         Sheriff       828,058       828,058       828,058       920,408       92,350         Commissioner of revenue       113,148       113,148       125,463       12,315         Treasurer       96,692       96,692       119,838       23,146         Registrar/electoral board       85,861       85,861       80,407       (5,454)         Clerk of the circuit court       225,364       225,364       279,310       53,946         Total shared expenses       \$       1,539,658       \$       1,720,077       \$       180,419         Other categorical aid:       *       *       1,678,007       \$       1,678,007       \$       485,752       \$       (1,192,255)         Fire programs fund       42,430       42,430       42,430       45,623       3,193         Children's services act       450,000       450,000       635,010       185,010         Wireless funds       45,000       45,000       58,228       13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860       13,860       -       (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       63,000       63,000       21,	Categorical aid:						
Sheriff       828,058       828,058       920,408       92,350         Commissioner of revenue       113,148       113,148       125,463       12,315         Treasurer       96,692       96,692       119,838       23,146         Registrar/electoral board       85,861       85,861       80,407       (5,454)         Clerk of the circuit court       225,364       229,310       53,946         Total shared expenses       \$ 1,539,658       \$ 1,720,077       \$ 180,419         Other categorical aid:       -       -       -       -       -       -       180,419       - <td>Shared expenses:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Shared expenses:						
Commissioner of revenue       113,148       113,148       125,463       12,315         Treasurer       96,692       96,692       119,838       23,146         Registrar/electoral board       85,861       85,861       80,407       (5,454)         Clerk of the circuit court       225,364       225,364       279,310       53,946         Total shared expenses       \$ 1,539,658 \$ 1,539,658 \$ 1,720,077 \$ 180,419         Other categorical aid:       -       -       -       180,419         Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 485,752 \$ (1,192,255)       Fire programs fund       42,430       42,430       45,623       3,193         Children's services act       450,000       450,000       635,010       185,010         Wireless funds       45,000       45,000       58,228       13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860       -       (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       63,000       63,000       21,000       (42,000)         Clerk grant       60,330       60,329       21,660       (38,669)         PSAP grant       -       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       4,500       -	Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 190,535	\$	190,535	\$ 194,651	\$	4,116
Treasurer       96,692       96,692       119,838       23,146         Registrar/electoral board       85,861       85,861       80,407       (5,454)         Clerk of the circuit court       225,364       225,364       279,310       53,946         Total shared expenses       \$ 1,539,658       \$ 1,539,658       \$ 1,720,077       \$ 180,419         Other categorical aid:         Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 1,678,007       \$ 1,678,007       \$ 485,752       \$ (1,192,255)         Fire programs fund       42,430       42,430       45,623       3,193         Children's services act       450,000       450,000       635,010       185,010         Wireless funds       45,000       45,000       58,228       13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860       13,860       -       (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       60,330       60,329       21,600       (38,669)         PSAP grant       -       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       4,500       -	Sheriff	828,058		828,058	920,408		92,350
Registrar/electoral board       85,861       85,861       80,407       (5,454)         Clerk of the circuit court       225,364       225,364       279,310       53,946         Total shared expenses       \$ 1,539,658       \$ 1,539,658       \$ 1,720,077       \$ 180,419         Other categorical aid:         Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 1,678,007       \$ 1,678,007       \$ 485,752       \$ (1,192,255)         Fire programs fund       42,430       42,430       45,623       3,193         Children's services act       450,000       450,000       635,010       185,010         Wireless funds       45,000       45,000       58,228       13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860       13,860       -       (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       60,330       60,329       21,660       (38,669)         PSAP grant       -       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       4,500       -	Commissioner of revenue	113,148		113,148	125,463		12,315
Clerk of the circuit court       225,364       225,364       279,310       53,946         Total shared expenses       \$ 1,539,658 \$ 1,539,658 \$ 1,720,077 \$ 180,419         Other categorical aid:       Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 485,752 \$ (1,192,255)         Fire programs fund       42,430       42,430       45,623       3,193         Children's services act       450,000       450,000       635,010       185,010         Wireless funds       45,000       45,000       58,228       13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860       13,860       (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       60,330       60,329       21,000       (42,000)         Clerk grant       -       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       4,500       -       -	Treasurer	96,692		96,692	119,838		23,146
Total shared expenses       \$ 1,539,658 \$ 1,539,658 \$ 1,720,077 \$ 180,419         Other categorical aid:       Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 485,752 \$ (1,192,255)         Fire programs fund       42,430       42,430       45,623       3,193         Children's services act       450,000       450,000       635,010       185,010         Wireless funds       45,000       45,000       58,228       13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860       13,860       - (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       60,330       60,329       21,660       (38,669)         PSAP grant       -       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       4,500       -       -	Registrar/electoral board	85,861		85,861	80,407		(5,454)
Other categorical aid:       Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 485,752 \$ (1,192,255)         Fire programs fund       42,430       42,430       45,623       3,193         Children's services act       450,000       450,000       635,010       185,010         Wireless funds       45,000       45,000       58,228       13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860       13,860       - (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       63,000       63,000       21,000       (42,000)         Clerk grant       -       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       4,500       -       -	Clerk of the circuit court	225,364		225,364	279,310		53,946
Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 485,752 \$ (1,192,255)         Fire programs fund       42,430       42,430       45,623 3,193         Children's services act       450,000       450,000       635,010       185,010         Wireless funds       45,000       45,000       58,228       13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860       -       (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       63,000       63,000       21,000       (42,000)         Clerk grant       -       -       49,564       49,564       49,564         PSAP grant       -       -       49,564       49,564       -       -         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       4,500       -	Total shared expenses	\$ 1,539,658	\$	1,539,658	\$ 1,720,077	\$	180,419
Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 1,678,007 \$ 1,678,007 \$ 485,752 \$ (1,192,255)         Fire programs fund       42,430       42,430       45,623 3,193         Children's services act       450,000       450,000       635,010       185,010         Wireless funds       45,000       45,000       58,228       13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860       -       (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       63,000       63,000       21,000       (42,000)         Clerk grant       -       -       49,564       49,564         PSAP grant       -       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       4,500       -	Other categorical aid:						
Fire programs fund42,43042,43045,6233,193Children's services act450,000450,000635,010185,010Wireless funds45,000450,00058,22813,228Emergency medical services13,86013,860-(13,860)Victim-witness grant63,00063,00021,000(42,000)Clerk grant60,33060,32921,660(38,669)PSAP grant49,56449,564Arts commission grant4,5004,5004,500-		\$ 1,678,007	\$	1,678,007	\$ 485,752	\$	(1,192,255)
Children's services act       450,000       450,000       635,010       185,010         Wireless funds       45,000       45,000       58,228       13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860       13,860       -       (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       63,000       63,000       21,000       (42,000)         Clerk grant       60,330       60,329       21,660       (38,669)         PSAP grant       -       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       4,500       -	Fire programs fund						
Wireless funds       45,000       45,000       58,228       13,228         Emergency medical services       13,860       13,860       -       (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       63,000       63,000       21,000       (42,000)         Clerk grant       60,330       60,329       21,660       (38,669)         PSAP grant       -       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       4,500       -							
Emergency medical services       13,860       13,860       -       (13,860)         Victim-witness grant       63,000       63,000       21,000       (42,000)         Clerk grant       60,330       60,329       21,660       (38,669)         PSAP grant       -       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       -       -	Wireless funds	45,000		45,000			
Victim-witness grant       63,000       63,000       21,000       (42,000)         Clerk grant       60,330       60,329       21,660       (38,669)         PSAP grant       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       -	Emergency medical services			13,860	-		
Clerk grant       60,330       60,329       21,660       (38,669)         PSAP grant       -       49,564       49,564         Arts commission grant       4,500       4,500       4,500					21,000		
PSAP grant     -     49,564     49,564       Arts commission grant     4,500     4,500     4,500	Clerk grant						
Arts commission grant         4,500         4,500         4,500         -		-		-			49,564
		4,500		4,500			-
	Airport grant	-		234,174	318,358		84,184

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>	
General Fund: (Continued)					
Intergovernmental: (Continued)					
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)					
Categorical aid: (Continued)					
Other categorical aid: (Continued)					
Litter control	\$ 6,200	\$ 6,200	\$ 19,203	\$	13,003
Other grants	-	29,900	102,400		72,500
Total other categorical aid	\$ 2,363,327	\$ 2,627,807	\$ 1,761,705	\$	(866,102)
Total categorical aid	\$ 3,902,985	\$ 4,167,465	\$ 3,481,782	\$	(685,683)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 5,022,620	\$ 5,287,100	\$ 4,517,176	\$	(769,924)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration COVID-19 American Rescue Plan Act Victim-witness grant	\$ 247,000	\$ - 247,000 -	\$ 896,294 253,625 44,100	\$	896,294 6,625 44,100
Emergency services grants	-	-	7,500		7,500
Total categorical aid	\$ 247,000	\$ 247,000	\$ 1,201,519	\$	954,519
Total revenue from the federal government	\$ 247,000	\$ 247,000	\$ 1,201,519	\$	954,519
Total General Fund	\$ 32,610,905	\$ 32,705,884	\$ 33,820,365	\$	1,114,481
County Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of money	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 2,028	\$	2,028
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$ _	\$ -	\$ 2,028	\$	2,028
Total Primary Government	 32,610,905	32,705,884	33,822,393		1,116,509
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,126	\$	19,126

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>		Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>	
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)							
School Operating Fund: (Continued)							
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)							
Charges for services:							
Charges for education	\$ 22,000	\$	34,050	\$	34,050	\$	-
Miscellaneous:	100.070				20/ 0/5		(0. 0. ( <b>-</b>
Miscellaneous	\$ 129,079	\$	263,898	\$	306,265	Ş	42,367
Total miscellaneous	\$ 129,079	\$	263,898	\$	306,265	\$	42,367
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 151,079	\$	297,948	\$	359,441	\$	61,493
Intergovernmental:							
Revenues from local governments:							
Contribution from County of Middlesex	\$ 13,035,045	\$	13,035,045	\$	12,206,428	\$	(828,617)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Categorical aid:							
Share of state sales tax	\$ 1,517,007	Ş	1,382,112	Ş	1,464,062	Ş	81,950
Basic school aid	2,429,178		2,551,505		2,551,505		-
GED funding	8,203		8,173		8,173		-
English as a second language	12,867		8,951		8,951		-
Gifted and talented	23,251		23,170		23,170		-
Special education	414,345		384,387		349,938		(34,449)
Remedial education	102,726		102,371		102,371		-
Vocational education	136,276		135,423		138,301		2,878
Early reading intervention	27,473		20,605		20,605		-
School fringes	525,043		523,230		523,230		-
At risk payments	270,524		276,065		268,989		(7,076)
Primary class size	167,231		150,420		150,420		-
All in	-		316,269		316,269		-
Project graduation	3,268		3,268		3,268		-
SOL algebra readiness	13,934		11,144		11,144		-
School technology grant	128,000		128,000		128,000		-
Supplemental lottery	-		-		200,000		200,000
Compensation supplement	353,538		395,741		396,407		666
Regional program	-		-		41,288		41,288
Virginia preschool	125,385		125,385		-		(125,385)
Special education - jails	1,695		1,695		-		(1,695)
Other state funds	692,287		752,947		751,943		(1,004)
Total categorical aid	\$ 6,952,231	\$	7,300,861	\$	7,458,034	\$	157,173
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 6,952,231	\$	7,300,861	\$	7,458,034	\$	157,173

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) School Operating Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Title I	\$	375,179	\$	390,993	\$	383,741	\$	(7,252)
Title VI-B, special education flow-through		315,720		454,060		295,814		(158,246)
Vocational education		27,317		28,697		28,913		216
Title VI-B, special education pre-school		11,000		11,250		11,442		192
Title III - part A		3,026		5,649		3,150		(2,499)
Title V-rural		31,675		68,690		31,675		(37,015)
Crisis response		424 472		45,498		-		(45,498)
COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund Title IV		131,473		1,183,985		923,098		(260,887)
Title II, part A		30,795 51,411		355,242 54,490		254,878 54,749		(100,364) 259
Total categorical aid	\$	977,596	\$	2,598,554	\$	1,987,460	\$	(611,094)
	<u> </u>	717,570	Ŷ	2,370,331	Ŷ	1,707,100	Ŷ	(011,071)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	977,596	\$	2,598,554	\$	1,987,460	\$	(611,094)
Total School Operating Fund	\$	21,115,951	\$	23,232,408	\$	22,011,363	\$	(1,221,045)
School Special Revenue Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales	\$	20,000	\$	46,412	\$	51,332	\$	4,920
Intergovernmental:								
Revenues from local governments:								
Contribution from County of Middlesex, Virginia	\$	96,275	\$	95,942	\$	-	\$	(95,942)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:	~	44.040	~	40.025	~	10.024	~	
School food program	\$	16,018	Ş	19,935	Ş	19,936	Ş	1
Textbook payments	<u>,</u>	55,962 71,980	\$	55,769 75,704	\$	55,769 75,705	ć	- 1
Total categorical aid	\$		Ş		-		\$	<u> </u>
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	71,980	\$	75,704	\$	75,705	\$	1
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
School food program	\$	720,000	\$	945,944	\$	935,603	\$	(10,341)
Commodities		-		44,048		44,048	_	-
Total categorical aid	\$	720,000	\$	989,992	\$	979,651	Ş	(10,341)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	720,000	\$	989,992	\$	979,651	\$	(10,341)
Total School Special Revenue Fund								

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
School Activity Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Miscellaneous	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 265,852	\$	265,852
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 22,024,206	\$ 24,440,458	\$ 23,383,903	\$	(1,056,555)

### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual

Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024 Schedule 2 Page 1 of 5

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>	
General Fund:						
General government administration:						
Legislative:						
Board of supervisors	\$	191,672	\$ 141,672	\$ 115,502	\$	26,170
General and financial administration:						
County administrator	\$	562,741	\$ 562,741	\$ 555,721	\$	7,020
Legal services		254,219	254,219	250,316		3,903
Commissioner of revenue		312,387	312,387	268,327		44,060
Treasurer		373,324	373,324	325,004		48,320
Assessor		25,000	25,000	26,955		(1,955)
Data processing		565,205	565,205	535,945		29,260
Other general and financial administration		193,872	193,872	219,708		(25,836)
Total general and financial administration	\$	2,286,748	\$ 2,286,748	\$ 2,181,976	\$	104,772
Board of elections:						
Registrar, electoral board and officials	\$	368,920	\$ 368,920	\$ 319,465	\$	49,455
Total general government administration	\$	2,847,340	\$ 2,797,340	\$ 2,616,943	\$	180,397
Judicial administration:						
Courts:						
General district court	\$	12,150	\$ 12,150	\$ 8,103	\$	4,047
Juvenile court		4,869	4,869	3,042		1,827
Sheriff		245,451	245,451	455,265		(209,814)
Court services unit		43,275	43,275	31,383		11,892
Special Magistrates		1,000	1,000	1,611		(611)
Victim Witness		65,999	65,999	79,936		(13,937)
Clerk of the circuit court		394,546	394,546	390,858		3,688
Total courts	\$	767,290	\$ 767,290	\$ 970,198	\$	(202,908)
Commonwealth's attorney:						
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	289,698	\$ 289,698	\$ 278,778	\$	10,920
Total judicial administration	\$	1,056,988	\$ 1,056,988	\$ 1,248,976	\$	(191,988)
Public safety:						
Law enforcement and traffic control:						
Sheriff	\$	2,549,028	\$ 2,576,528	\$ 2,533,631	\$	42,897
School resource officers		208,484	208,484	218,168		(9,684)
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	2,757,512	\$ 2,785,012	\$ 2,751,799	\$	33,213
Fire and rescue services:						
Volunteer fire departments	\$	462,000	\$ 462,000	\$ 517,664	\$	(55,664)
Volunteer rescue squads		256,500	256,500	260,217		(3,717)
Total fire and rescue services	\$	718,500	\$ 718,500	\$ 777,881	\$	(59,381)

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual

Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024 Schedule 2 Page 2 of 5

	Ended Ju	ne 30, 2024						Page 2 of 5
Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Final <u>t Budget Budget</u>				<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>	
General Fund: (Continued)								
Public safety: (Continued)								
Correction and detention:								
Regional jail	\$	1,217,181	\$	1,217,181	\$	1,249,338	\$	(32,157)
Juvenile probation and detention		98,860		98,860		108,860		(10,000)
Total correction and detention	\$	1,316,041	\$	1,316,041	\$	1,358,198	\$	(42,157)
Inspections:								
Building	\$	194,767	\$	194,767	\$	188,761	\$	6,006
Other protection:								
Animal control	\$	147,864	\$	148,271	\$	157,590	\$	(9,319)
Gloucester-Mathews Humane Society		5,000		5,000		5,000		-
Emergency services		1,004,619		1,042,151		1,169,363		(127,212)
Medical examiner		1,400		1,400		100		1,300
E-911 communications		120,161		120,161		100,241		19,920
Total other protection	\$	1,279,044	\$	1,316,983	\$	1,432,294	\$	(115,311)
Total public safety	\$	6,265,864	\$	6,331,303	\$	6,508,933	\$	(177,630)
Public works:								
Sanitation and waste removal:								
Convenience centers	\$	175,003	\$	175,003	\$	165,409	\$	9,594
Litter		11,500		12,500		3,991		8,509
Landfill maintenance		108,700		108,700		10,661		98,039
VPPSA		952,579		952,579		971,563		(18,984)
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	1,247,782	\$	1,248,782	\$	1,151,624	\$	97,158
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:								
General properties	\$	786,920	Ş	788,420	Ş	805,844	Ş	(17,424)
Purchase of water		257,000		257,000		257,000		-
Custodial services		107,377		107,377		101,151		6,226
Capital outlay reserve	<u> </u>	1,281,546		1,325,123		659		1,324,464
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	2,432,843	\$	2,477,920	Ş	1,164,654	\$	1,313,266
Total public works	\$	3,680,625	\$	3,726,702	\$	2,316,278	\$	1,410,424
Health and welfare:								
Health:								
Supplement of local health department	\$	222,043	\$	222,043	\$	222,043	\$	-
Other health contributions		25,000		25,000		25,000		-
Total health	\$	247,043	\$	247,043	\$	247,043	\$	-
Mental health:								
Community services board	\$	72,000	\$	72,000	Ş	41,544	Ş	30,456
Welfare:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,947,191	Ş	1,947,191	Ş	1,711,864	Ş	235,327
Area agency on aging		94,780		94,780		94,565		215
Workforce development		2,695		2,695		2,695		-
Children's services act		744,000		744,000		1,122,645		(378,645)
Housing office		2,361		2,361		-		2,361

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual **Governmental Funds**

Schedule 2 Page 3 of 5

	rnmental l r Ended Ju	runas ine 30, 2024						Schedule 2 Page 3 of 5
Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Final tivity and Element <u>Budget</u> Budget				<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>	
General Fund: (Continued)								
Health and welfare: (Continued)								
Welfare: (Continued)								
Vocational rehab center	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	-
Other welfare contributions		5,000		5,000		13,103		(8,103)
Total welfare	\$	2,801,027	\$	2,801,027	\$	2,949,872	\$	(148,845)
Total health and welfare	\$	3,120,070	\$	3,120,070	\$	3,238,459	\$	(118,389)
Education:								
Other instructional costs:								
Contributions to Community Colleges	\$	7,175	\$	7,175	\$	7,175	\$	-
Contribution to County School Board		13,301,609		13,301,609		12,206,428		1,095,181
Total education	\$	13,308,784	\$	13,308,784	\$	12,213,603	\$	1,095,181
Parks, recreation, and cultural:								
Parks and recreation:								
Parks and recreation	\$	83,795	\$	83,795	\$	71,318	\$	12,477
Sports complex		31,000		106,000		104,492		1,508
YMCA		47,500		47,500		47,500		-
Total parks and recreation	\$	162,295	\$	237,295	\$	223,310	\$	13,985
Cultural enrichment:								
Museum	\$	42,000	\$	42,000	\$	42,000	\$	-
Total cultural enrichment	\$	42,000	\$	42,000	\$	42,000	\$	-
Library:								
Contribution to library	\$	145,000	\$	145,000	\$	145,000	\$	-
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	349,295	\$	424,295	\$	410,310	\$	13,985
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Planning	\$	232,260	\$	238,683	\$	251,669	\$	(12,986)
Zoning administration		78,972		78,972		66,849		12,123
Board of zoning appeals		4,452		4,452		908		3,544
Economic development		272,146		292,146		394,290		(102,144)
Contribution to airport		228,736		271,910		-		271,910
Tourism	<u></u>	-	ć	-	ć	83,912	ć	(83,912)
Total planning and community development	\$	816,566	\$	886,163	\$	797,628	Ş	88,535
Environmental management:			÷		÷		÷	
Contribution to soil and water conservation district	\$	4,750	Ş	4,750	Ş	4,750	Ş	-
Wetlands		14,118		14,118		13,026		1,092
Forestry	-	3,693	~	3,693	~	3,693	~	-
Total environmental management	\$	22,561	\$	22,561	\$	21,469	\$	1,092

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Schedule 2 Page 4 of 5

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>	
General Fund: (Continued)								
Community development: (Continued)								
Cooperative extension program:								
Extension office	\$	50,509	\$	50,509	\$	31,188	\$	19,321
Total community development	\$	889,636	\$	959,233	\$	850,285	\$	108,948
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	2,362,608	\$	2,362,608	\$	2,116,489	\$	246,119
Interest and other fiscal charges		-		-		535,429		(535,429)
Total debt service	\$	2,362,608	\$	2,362,608	\$	2,651,918	\$	(289,310)
Total General Fund	\$	33,881,210	\$	34,087,323	\$	32,055,705	\$	2,031,618
County Capital Projects Fund:								
Public works:								
Capital projects:								
Children's park	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	\$	-	\$	250,000
HRSD sewer project		2,000,000		4,000,000	·	3,508,990		491,010
RCE Building improvements		-		168,340		-		168,340
Hummel field pump		125,000		125,000		-		125,000
Basketball and pickleball court		, -		151,660		143,602		8,058
Boat ramp		-		, -		80,000		(80,000)
Puller center renovations		500,000		500,000		375,941		124,059
Total capital projects	\$	2,875,000	\$	5,195,000	\$	4,108,533	\$	1,086,467
Debt service:								
Interest and other fiscal charges	\$	-	\$	-	\$	46,937	\$	(46,937)
Total debt service	\$	-		-	Ş	46,937	\$	(46,937)
						,		<u>, , ,</u>
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$	2,875,000	\$	5,195,000	\$	4,155,470	\$	1,039,530
Total Primary Government	\$	36,756,210	\$	39,282,323	\$	36,211,175	\$	3,071,148
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:								
School Operating Fund:								
Education:								
Operating Costs:								
Administration, health, and attendance	\$	1,433,637	\$	1,479,135	\$	1,478,387	\$	748
Instruction costs	'	14,333,474		15,900,888	•	15,362,464		538,424
Districtwide technology		1,061,399		1,129,712		1,060,656		69,056
Pupil transportation		1,629,968		1,607,952		1,616,742		(8,790)
Operation and maintenance of school plant		1,557,473		1,910,102		1,874,819		35,283
Total operating costs	\$	20,015,951	\$	22,027,789	\$	21,393,068	\$	634,721
Total education	\$	20,015,951	\$	22,027,789	\$	21,393,068	\$	634,721
Capital projects:						·		
Other school capital projects	Ş	1,100,000	\$	2,367,938	\$	1,052,213	\$	1,315,725
Debt service:	<u>_</u>	.,	4	_,,	4	.,	4	.,,
Principal retirement	\$	-	\$	-	\$	71,228	\$	(71,228)
Interest and other fiscal charges	Ļ	-	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	419	Ŷ	(71,220) (419)
Total debt service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	71,647	\$	(71,647)
	<u>ب</u> د					,		
Total School Operating Fund	\$	21,115,951	Ş	24,373,727	Ş	22,516,928	Ş	1,878,799

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual

Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024								
Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>				
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)								
School Special Revenue Fund: Education:								
Operating Costs:								
Instruction costs	\$	152,237	¢	157,448	¢	93,807	¢	63,641
School food services	Ŷ	756,018	Ļ	1,245,581	Ļ	1,042,374	Ļ	203,207
Commodities		-		44,048		44,048		-
Total School Special Revenue Fund	\$	908,255	\$	1,447,077	\$	1,180,229	\$	266,848
School Activity Fund:								
Education:								
Instructional services:								
School activity funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	244,365	\$	(244,365)
Total School Activity Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	244,365	\$	(244,365)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$	22,024,206	\$	25,842,804	\$	23,941,522	\$	1,901,282

OTHER STATISTICAL INFORMATION

Total	987,607 \$ 20,541,121	20,018,066	20,287,107	21,384,613	24,883,018	24,908,947	27,364,857	27,375,855	31,848,793	33,135,517
Interest on Long- Term Debt	987,607 \$	1,038,037	881,384	622,266	683,153	546,893	1,063,702	532,783	417,628	449,100
Community Development	344,347 \$	528,592	501,940	576,281	613,121	669,348	793,015	664,104	2,400,713	716,663
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	257,713 \$	243,763	240,168	207,669	250,640	257,793	272,220	380,570	317,354	413,548
Education	9,926,613 \$	9,040,534	8,870,247	9,423,629	11,038,834	11,252,505	11,416,021	10,609,339	12,378,057	13,351,603
Health and Welfare	1,973,669 \$	1,857,896	2,064,446	2,278,175	2,419,854	2,679,413	2,628,650	2,682,959	2,677,925	3,105,619
Public Works	1,474,267 \$	1,366,155	1,406,880	1,423,763	3,114,624	1,838,319	2,180,131	2,127,437	4,503,598	4,630,374
Public Safety	3,288,198 \$	3,618,446	3,577,456	4,143,619	3,838,704	4,487,862	5,113,969	6,797,582	6,018,394	6,501,876
Judicial Administration	831,479 \$	860,162	946,838	975,887	1,018,531	1,088,721	1,027,263	1,035,773	1,169,222	1,363,451
General Government Administration Ad	\$ 1,457,228 \$	1,464,481	1,797,748	1,733,324	1,905,557	2,088,093	2,869,886	2,545,308	1,965,902	2,603,283
Fiscal Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024

Table 2

County of Middlesex, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

21,529,050 23,546,268 24,884,776 25,880,736 27,953,405 29,100,832 33,903,559 21,222,722 22,183,721 33,149,674 Total Ś 2,759,072 1,215,189 Not Restricted 1,187,823 1,186,316 1,141,057 1,147,089 1,101,790 1,205,153 1,035,394 Contributions 1,079,161 **Grants and** to Specific Programs ŝ 203,600 107,161 255,409 169,472 118,444 230,724 279,653 382,154 245,836 395,951 Miscellaneous Ś **GENERAL REVENUES** 103,938 109,596 194,317 211,528 189,826 15,724 597,065 105,421 135,321 103,550 Unrestricted Investment Earnings ŝ 2,343,504 2,589,685 2,823,035 3,476,378 2,382,127 2,472,290 2,993,537 3,582,284 3,872,105 4,116,237 Taxes Other Local ŝ 14,107,366 14,303,096 16,739,818 19,227,348 14,644,982 15,794,570 17,621,392 17,415,593 21,574,333 21,913,154 Property General Taxes ŝ Contributions 2,820,609 3,052,274 3,104,050 3,385,147 3,319,757 5,063,124 4,304,184 4,628,975 4,716,443 3,229,377 Operating Grants and **PROGRAM REVENUES** ŝ 428,516 391,148 411,078 356,709 422,690 482,958 343,764 593,254 569,573 525,545 Services Charges for ŝ Fiscal Year 2018 2019 2015 2016 2017 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024

		Total	2,252,437 \$ 25,379,803	34,360,791	34,747,742	28,727,657	31,285,043	30,912,743	46,313,405	37,030,683	42,786,743	42,713,876
	Debt	Service	2,252,437	10,842,992	10,425,475	2,628,475	2,738,873	2,719,398	14,267,173	2,809,590	2,630,478	2.698.855
	Community	Development	\$ 607,904 \$	570,747	554,697	600,602	667,918	601,135	765,365	687,551	2,375,489	850,285
Parks,	Recreation,	and Cultural	\$ 257,691	239,761	235,035	203,470	247,699	280,075	244,972	276,684	312,277	410.310
		Education (2)	2,005,405 \$ 13,308,328	13,361,378	14,008,388	14,637,866	16,560,907	16,502,971	18,448,854	19,899,821	22,025,794	22.824.837
	Health and	Welfare	2,005,405	1,922,103	2,114,163	2,311,942	2,479,942	2,663,999	2,574,670	2,720,419	2,742,170	3.238.459
	Public	Works	1,452,943 \$	1,350,772	1,370,717	1,997,054	2,053,212	1,456,000	2,024,283	2,186,557	3,204,712	2.316.278
	Public	Safety	3,498,446 \$	3,672,460	3,633,593	3,975,770	4,039,782	4,126,582	4,601,870	5,049,051	5,816,266	6.508.933
	Judicial	Administration	644,723 \$	696,202	763,391	809,357	867,493	889,991	792,438	913,735	1,003,215	1.248.976
General	Government	Administration Adn	\$ 1,351,926 \$	1,704,376	1,642,283	1,563,121	1,629,217	1,672,592	2,593,780	2,487,275	2,676,342	2.616.943
	Fiscal	Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024

County of Middlesex, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1,3)	Last Ten Fiscal Years
--	-----------------------

Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit.
 Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.
 Excludes capital project expenditures

			Permits,		Revenue					
Fiscal	General Property	Other Local	Privilege Fees, Regulatory	Fines and	from the Use of Monev	Charges		Recovered	Inter-	
Year	Taxes	Taxes	Licenses	Forfeitures	and Property	for Services	Miscellaneous	Costs	governmental (2)	Total
2015	\$ 14,062,184	\$ 2,343,504 \$	\$ 120,618	\$ 29,228	\$ 130,841	\$ 465,909 \$	\$	102,112	\$	26,254,557
2016	14,226,581	2,382,127	131,186	13,042	130,957	440,126	189,990	147,682	8,928,986	26,590,677
2017	14,657,260	2,472,290	110,733	23,339	136,876	479,223	466,307	130,076	10,011,574	28,487,678
2018	15,742,745	2,589,685	140,759	20,121	141,859	437,277	353,376	192,427	10,349,299	29,967,548
2019	16,644,483	2,823,035	150,331	12,504	177,281	490,580	731,408	193,114	10,949,449	32,172,185
2020	17,418,932	2,993,537	157,283	7,479	224,156	326,419	414,891	297,944	10,922,747	32,763,388
2021	17,462,807	3,582,284	116,312	27,341	200,443	263,617	624,487	1,854,994	13,935,359	38,067,644
2022	19,250,708	3,914,273	186,065	35,895	182,114	265,121	990,598	187,009	15,133,369	40,145,152
2023	21,205,634	3,872,105	200,541	20,701	252,781	282,945	1,371,770	248,027	19,184,925	46,639,429
2024	22,193,757	4,116,237	210,279	31,725	726,775	224,947	849,317	425,258	16,219,545	44,997,840

Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit.
 Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.
 Excludes Capital Projects funds.

County of Middlesex, Virginia General Governmental Revenues by Source (1,3)

Table 5

# **Property Tax Levies and Collections** County of Middlesex, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

Percent of Percent of Total Total Total Total Total Total Tax	Collections Delinquent	Γ	\$ 14,565,465 99.57% \$ 1,023,362 7.00%	14,719,205 100.23% 1,279,733 8.71%	15,116,480 97.80% 1,011,338 6.54%	96.66%	17,095,079 98.28% 1,399,618 8.05%	17,819,276 98.90% 1,399,618 7.77%	17,844,330 96.70% 1,422,233 7.71%	93.83%	22,457,656 101.29% 1,775,431 8.01%	22 157 454 00 57% 1 541 087 6 01%
Delinguent	Tax	Collections (1)	\$ 918,876	947,863	979,136	937,647	1,002,403	978,102	724,482	1,046,349	421,628	737 67E
Percent	of Levy	Collected	93.29%	93.78%	91.46%	91.07%	92.52%	93.47%	92.77%	88.84%	99.39%	706 70
Current	Tax	Collections (1)	\$ 13,646,589	13,771,342	14,137,344	15,268,276	16,092,676	16,841,174	17,119,848	18,622,191	22,036,028	71 77E 021
Total	Tax	Levy (1)	\$ 14,628,063 \$ 13,646,589	14,684,785	15,456,814	16,765,947	17,394,537	18,016,795	18,453,571	20,961,828	22,171,066	<b>77 555 58</b> 1
	Fiscal	Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	1001

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

Includes three most current delinquent tax years.
 Includes Commonwealth's reimbursements for personal property taxes and balance outstanding.

Table 6

# County of Middlesex, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	44,518,007 \$ 2,282,388,668	2,291,106,006	2,399,931,463	2,468,432,248	2,472,650,323	2,509,649,837	2,512,831,642	2,837,198,018	2,984,904,997	2,995,906,816
Public Service (2)	44,518,007	45,486,553	50,115,575	52,816,875	54,506,634	54,234,590	55,098,470	56,426,013	124,861,943	114,917,365
Watercraft	· ·		99,355,563	94,510,070	50,769,687	52,044,898	52,828,181	58,319,962	66,081,585	70,556,006
Airplane	253,529.00 \$	242,229	264,939	257,088		602,892	563,351	1,015,879	1,220,894	1,099,128
	ۍ ۲									
Machinery and Tools					·		·		·	
	Ŷ									
Personal Property and Mobile Homes	94,292,585	96,238,818	70,867,986	134,907,015	174,541,523	187,557,578	191,834,205	211,911,043	277,179,827	264,387,517
ш 2	Ŷ									
Real Estate (1)	\$ 2,143,324,547 \$	2,149,138,406	2,179,327,400	2,185,941,200	2,192,832,479	2,215,209,879	2,212,507,435	2,509,525,121	2,515,560,748	2,544,946,800
Fiscal Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024

(1) Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value.

(2) Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

# County of Middlesex, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

									Public	Uti	lity
Fiscal			Personal	٨	Nobile	Machinery			Real		Personal
Year	Real	Estate	Property	ŀ	lomes	and Tools	Airplane	Watercraft	Estate		Property
2015	\$	0.53	\$ 3.50	\$	0.48	\$ 1.75	\$ 3.50	\$ -	\$ 0.48	\$	3.50
2016		0.53	3.50		0.48	-	3.50	-	0.53		3.50
2017		0.53	3.50		0.53	-	3.50	-	0.53		3.50
2018		0.56	3.50		0.56	-	3.50	0.98	0.56		3.50
2019		0.62	3.50		0.61	-	-	0.98	0.61		3.50
2020		0.62	3.50		0.62	-	2.10	0.98	0.62		2.10
2021		0.62	3.50		0.62	-	2.10	0.98	0.62		2.10
2022		0.61	2.60		0.62	-	2.10	0.98	0.62		2.60
2023		0.61	2.60		0.62	-	2.10	0.98	0.62		2.60
2024		0.61	2.60		0.62	-	2.10	0.98	0.62		2.60

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value.

∞
P
ē
Ч

# County of Middlesex, Virginia Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value (2)	Gross Bonded Debt (3)	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Bonded Debt per Capita
2015	10,959 \$	2,282,388,668 \$	22,601,703	0.010 \$	2,062
2016	10,959	2,291,106,006	26,539,479	0.012	2,422
2017	10,959	2,399,931,463	24,982,170	0.010	2,280
2018	10,959	2,468,432,248	23,031,500	0.009	2,102
2019	10,959	2,472,650,323	21,121,800	0.009	1,927
2020	10,625	2,509,649,837	19,159,100	0.008	1,803
2021	10,617	2,512,831,642	18,226,900	0.007	1,717
2022	10,586	2,837,198,018	15,724,483	0.006	1,485
2023	10,779	2,984,904,997	14,716,263	0.005	1,365
2024	10,753	2,995,906,816	15,375,919	0.005	1,430

(1) US Census for 2014 through 2020 & Weldon Cooper Center thereafter

(2) From Table 6

(3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, literary fund loans and lease/revenue bonds. Excludes notes, leases, capital financing, and compensated absences.

# COMPLIANCE

# THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



Certified Public Accountants

#### Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

#### To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Middlesex Saluda, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Middlesex Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise County of Middlesex, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 20, 2024.

# Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

# **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Middlesex, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Kolman, Farmer, Oax Associates

Richmond, Virginia November 20, 2024



Certified Public Accountants

# Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Middlesex Saluda, Virginia

# Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

# **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

We have audited County of Middlesex, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Middlesex, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. County of Middlesex, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, County of Middlesex, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30,2024.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of County of Middlesex, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Middlesex, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to County of Middlesex, Virginia's federal programs.

# Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on County of Middlesex, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about County of Middlesex, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding County of Middlesex, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

# Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses.

# Report on Internal Control over Compliance (Continued)

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Holmson, Farmer, Oax Associates

Richmond, Virginia November 20, 2024

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.553202323N11994/202424N11994\$272,205\$Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.559202323N1199442,764-Total Child Nutrition Cluster\$970,895\$-Virginia Department of Education: COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs10.649202323S900941\$3,256\$Virginia Department of Social Services: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster)0010123/0010124/ 10.5610040123/0040124230,197-	Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures	Expenditures Passed Through to Subrecipients
Wirpino Depotement Fund CCOP Cluster)         93.996         07/00123/07/00124         5         2.4.92         5           Chil Carr and Development Fund ICCOP Cluster)         93.957         07/0123/07/0124         5         2.4.92         5           Total Special Education Cluster         93.558         04/0123/04/0124         113,341         -           MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stubb Families         93.558         06/0123/07/0124         2.0.47         -           Curvicionity Asstance for Media         93.566         05/00123/05/0124         2.0.47         -           Curvicionity Asstance         93.068         06/00123/04/00124         2.0.47         -           Curvicionity Asstance         93.068         06/00123/04/00124         2.0.47         -           Staphanic Asstance         93.068         10/00121/10/0124         1.9.57         -           Staphanic Asstance Forgeran for Successful Transition to Adulthood         93.463         10/0121/10/0124         1.9.57           Social Asstance Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood         93.474         95/0022/05/0124         18.98         -           Older Asstance Program (Mediad Cluster)         93.778         12/00124         12.299         -         -           Total Department of Asstance Program (Child Martine Service	•				
Ciliid Care Mandation y and Matching Funds of the Child Care and         5         24,992         5         - <t< td=""><td>• ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	• ,				
Development Fund (CDF Cluster)         93.956         07061310770121         2         2.492         5           Child Carr and Development Buck Carn (CDF Cluster)         93.975         070122/077311         (2,622)         -           Targa Special Education Cluster         93.956         0600123/0600123         18.783         -           MaryLex Allen Promoting Sufa and Stable Families         93.956         0600123/0500123         12.783         -           Cauridanity Asstance         93.966         0600123/0500123         12.77         -           Cauridanity Asstance         93.966         06000123/0500123         12.77         -           Stephanic Table Jossen Child Wafare Services Program         93.463         1100123/11010124         66.818         -           Stephanic Table Jossen Child Wafare Services Program         93.464         9100122/9701033         110123/11010124         66.818         -           Adoption Asstance         93.694         1100123/11010124         66.818         -         -           Child Carr Program for Succedul Transition to Adulthood         93.676         9500123/950123         190         -           Child Carr Program for Succedul Transition to Adulthood         94.67         950022/9500321         90         -           Child Program for Succedul					
Child Care and Development Block Grant (CDF Cluster)         93,57         077012/077321         (2,95)         -           Temporary Assistance for Needy Families         93,558         040012/1400124         113,361         -           MaryLee Alle Promoting Safe and Stable Families         93,556         050012/0500124         507         -           Refuges and Extra Assistance         93,566         050012/0500124         207         -           Guardiamitip Assistance         93,566         050012/110124         1.57         -           Guardiamitip Assistance         93,667         050012/1100124         2.12,34         -           Suphanic Tubbs. Jones Child Welfare Services         93,667         050012/1100124         115,737         -           Social Services Block Grant         93,667         050012/1100124         115,737         -           John H. Chafee Forgran for Successful Transition to Adulthood         93,674         910012/1100124         115,737         -           John H. Chafee Forgran for Successful Transition to Adulthood         93,674         9100022/1000124         1,898         -           John H. Chafee Forgran (Cliff)         93,727         0540122/1040124         1,898         -         -           Vigilia Departinent of Indeclast Guarty         93,727 <t< td=""><td></td><td>03 504</td><td>07(0122)07(0124</td><td>ć 24.002</td><td>¢</td></t<>		03 504	07(0122)07(0124	ć 24.002	¢
Total Special Education Cluster         \$ 22,040         \$           Temporty soltance of Protect Panilles         91,558         040012/1000124         113,361           MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Familles         93,556         050012/1000124         157           Low-Income Home Energy Assittance         93,566         050012/1000124         25,147           GuardiamNith Assistance         93,656         050012/1000124         25,147           Title IVE Prevention Services         93,472         1140122/1110124         2,234           Stephale Table Jose Child Walfare Services Program         93,656         1000022/0000124         122,239           Stephale Table Jose Child Walfare Services Program         93,667         1000012/1000124         1123,289           John K. Chaffer Sotz Care Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood         93,677         100012/1000124         123,289           John K. Chaffer Sotz Care Services Inforgam for Successful Transition to Adulthood         93,677         100012/1000124         123,289           John K. Chaffer Sotz Care Services Inforgam for Successful Transition to Adulthood         93,677         100012/1000124         123,289           John K. Chaffer Sotz Care Services         93,777         1000123/1000124         123,289         2           Total Adult Protective Interventions Program for Su					
Temporary Asistance for Neody Families         91.558         040012/0400124         11.3.61           Maylace Alle Pronouting Services         93.556         050012/0500124         50.7           Refugee and Entrant Asistance - State Administered Programs         93.566         050012/0500124         25.7           Guardiantilp Asistance         93.508         050012/0500124         25.7         -           Guardiantilp Asistance         93.508         050012/000123         10.6         -           The IPC Proventing Services         93.658         110012/1100124         115.71         -           Suphane Tubbs. Jones Child Welfare Services Program         93.658         110012/1100124         162.7         -           Social Services Block Grant         93.659         110012/1100124         115.71         -         -           Social Services Block Grant         93.667         100012/1000124         115.71         -         -           Social Services Block Grant         93.677         050102/1000124         11.53         -         -           Oblin Chafeer Grane Program (Netlickal Cluster)         93.77         800022/1000124         17.500         5         -           Total Department of Homeland Security         5         7.500         5         -         - <td></td> <td>73.373</td> <td>0//0122/0//3121</td> <td></td> <td></td>		73.373	0//0122/0//3121		
Marylee Alter Promoting Safe and Stable Pamilies         93,556         050012/1000124         15.75           Refugee and Entrant Assistance         93,566         050012/1000124         15.75           Gandramity Assistance         93,266         050012/1000124         15.75           The IPVE Prevention Services         93,477         1140122/1110124         2.234            Stephanic Tubb. Jones Child Walfare Services Program         93,465         000012/1000124         115.75            Stephanic Tubb. Jones Child Walfare Services Program         93,656         112012/1110124         66,818             Sciell Services Block Grant         93,657         112012/1120124         115.75              Lider Adult Protecture Interventions Program         93,677         0501212/050124         1,878             Children's Hauth Instruce Program (CHIP)         93,777         8100123/1200124         1,878              Patternet of Meedina discurity         93,777         8000212/050124         1,878              Total Department of Amegeam (Meedina discurity         93,777         8000212/050124         1,878             <		93 558	0400123/0400124	, ,, ,	- -
Refrage and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs         93,566         050012/0.0500124         507           Low-income Home Energ Assistance         93,080         011012/1110124         157           Guardiantih Assistance         93,080         011012/1110124         157           Title IV-F Pervention Services         93,445         050012/0000123         0.06           Adaption Assistance         93,658         010012/1100124         165,518           Adaption Assistance         93,669         010012/1100124         165,518           Social Services Biock Grant         93,667         000012/1000124         105,727           John H, Chafee Forgam for Succesful Transition to Aduithood         93,674         050012/0050124         1,898           John H, Chafee Forgam (CHIP)         93,777         050012/0050124         1,898         -           Children's Health Insurance Program (Medicaid Cluster)         93,787         050012/0050124         1,898         -           Total Department of Heneland Security:         Energency Management Performance Grants         97,042         77500-124379         5         -           Total Department of Joutice:         Partment of Joutice:         S         4,100         5         -           Partment of Agriculture:         Partment of Agriculture a					-
Low-income Home Energy Assistance         93,588         060/002/0000/44         26,147           Guardianoth Assistance         93,090         11012/11101/24         12,77           Tutle IV-E Prevention Services         93,472         111012/11101/24         2,234           Stephanic Tuble, Socie Sille Welfere Services Program         93,646         090122/05001/24         66,818           Foster Care - Title IV-E         93,646         090122/05001/24         16,817           Social Services Block Grant         93,647         10012/111001/24         115,737           John H. Chefer Orster Care Program for Successful Transition to Aduthood         93,747         080021/10001/24         123,289           John H. Chefer Orster Care Program for Successful Transition to Aduthood         93,767         050021/10001/24         1,895           Elder Aduit Protective Interventions Frogram         93,767         050021/10001/24         1,895         -           Past Stricely Payments:         Welcald Cluster)         3,767         050021/10001/24         1,895         -           Past Through Payments:         Welcald Cluster)         91,7500         \$         -         -           Past Through Payments:         Weisial Department of Health and Human Services:         \$         1,6,575         118457/12248         \$         -<					
Title IV-E Provention Services       9.472       114012/114012/4       2.214	•				-
Stephane Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program       93.645       900122/0900123       106          Fotor Care - Thile IV-Services Block Grant       93.659       1100123/1120124       115.737          Social Services Block Grant       93.674       915012/9150123       123.289          John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood       93.674       9150122/9150123       1.151          Elder Adult Protective Interventions Program       93.747       800221/8000321       940           Childeres Health Instance Program (Medical Cluster)       93.747       804021/800021       1.055            Total Department of Health and Human Services       Page Transit of Homeland Security:        \$	Guardianship Assistance	93.090	1110123/1110124	157	-
Forter Care - Title IV-E         93.688         110122/1100124         46.618         -           Adoption Assistance         93.669         1120122/110124         115.737         -           Social Services Block Grant         93.667         1000123/1000124         123.288         -           Liber Adult Protective Interventions Program         93.777         0500221 (1800021         940         -           Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)         93.777         0500123/16000121         1.153         -           Total Department of Homeland Security:         Pass Through Payments:         -         -         -           Pass Through Payments:         Virginia Department of Energency Management:         -         -         -         -           Total Department of Homeland Security:         Pass Through Payments:         -         -         -         -           Pass Through Payments:         Virginia Department of Homeland Security         S         -	Title IV-E Prevention Services	93.472	1140123/1140124	2,234	-
Adaption Asistance 93.659 1120123/1120124 115,737	Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900122/0900123	106	-
Social Services Block Grant       93.667       1000123/1000124       123.289       -         John H. Chafee fosts care Program of Successful Transition to Adulthood       93.674       9100123/1000124       12,289       -         Children's health Insurance Program (CHP)       93.767       8000221/8000221       940       -         Medical Assistance Program (CHP)       93.767       0540123/0540124       12,898       -         Total Department of Haelth and Human Services       5       666.097       5       -         Pass Trongth Payments:       Virginia Department of Emergency Management:       5       7,500       5       -         Virginia Department of Homeland Security       5       7,500       5       -       -         Department of Justice:       Firsting Aparemets:       Virginia Department of Limital Justice Services:       -       <	Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100123/1100124	66,818	-
John H. Chafee Poster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood       93,674       9100122(9150123)       1,151         Elder Adult Protective Interventions Program       93,777       0540123/125000321       940         Medical Assistance Program (Medical Cluster)       93,777       0540123/1250124       1,898         Medical Assistance Program (Medical Cluster)       93,777       0540123/1250124       1,292         Total Department of Health and Human Services       \$       \$       66.097       \$         Pass Through Payments:       "       \$       7,500       \$       \$         Virginia Department of Homeland Security       \$       7,500       \$	Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120123/1120124	115,737	-
Elder Adult Protective Interventions Program (CHIP)       93,747       8000221/8000321       940         Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)       93,767       0540123/0540124       1,898       -         Total Department of Health and Human Services       \$666.097       \$       -         Department of Health and Human Services       \$       666.097       \$       -         Department of Insurance Grants       97.042       775001-124379       \$       7.500       \$       -         Total Department of Insurance Grants       97.042       775001-124379       \$       7.500       \$       -         Pass Through Payments:       Wirginio Department of Insurance       \$       7.500       \$       -         Pass Through Payments:       Wirginio Department of Jostice       \$       \$       -       -         Pass Through Payments:       Wirginio Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:       \$       \$       \$       -       -         Pass Through Payments:       Wirginio Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:       \$       \$       \$       -       -         Virginio Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       -       -         Pass Through Payments:	Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000123/1000124	123,289	-
Children's Health Insurance Program (ICHIP)       93.767       0940123/0540124       1.898       -         Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster)       93.778       1200123/1200124       172.929       -         Total Department of Health and Huans Services       \$66.097       \$       -       -         Pass Through Payments:       "Iffinio Department of Intergency Management:       \$       7.500       \$       -         Total Department of Homeland Security:       \$       7.500       \$       -       -         Pass Through Payments:       "Iffinio Department of Intergency Management:       \$       7.500       \$       -         Total Department of Homeland Security:       \$       7.500       \$       -       -         Department of Justice:       \$       7.500       \$       -	John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150122/9150123	1,151	-
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster)         93.778         1200123/1200124         172,929	Elder Adult Protective Interventions Program	93.747	8000221/8000321	940	-
Total Department of Health and Human Services         S         666,097         S         -           Department of Homeland Security:         Pass Through Payments:         Yirginia Department of Emergency Management:         S         7,500         S         -           Total Department of Homeland Security:         S         7,500         S         -         -           Department of Homeland Security:         S         7,500         S         -         -           Department of Justice:         Pass Through Payments:         Yirginia Department of Justice Services:         S         44,100         S         -           Total Department of Justice         S         44,100         S         -         -           Pass Through Payments:         Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:         S         44,000         S         -           Pass Through Payments:         Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:         S         202221189034/202323111994/         S         -           Pass Through Payments:         Virginia Department of Adviculture and Consumer Services:         S         202221189034/202323111994/         -         -           National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)         10.555         20242411994         5         5         - <td>Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)</td> <td>93.767</td> <td>0540123/0540124</td> <td>1,898</td> <td>-</td>	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	93.767	0540123/0540124	1,898	-
Department of Homeland Security: Pass Through Payments: Wirginia Department of Emergency Management:: Emergency Management:: Emergency Management:: Emergency Management:: Emergency Management:: Emergency Management:: Emergency Management: Emergency Management: Emergency Management: Emergency Management: Emergency Management Performance Grants       97.042       775001-124379       \$       7.500       \$       -         Department of Homeland Security       \$       7.500       \$       - </td <td>Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster)</td> <td>93.778</td> <td>1200123/1200124</td> <td>172,929</td> <td>-</td>	Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster)	93.778	1200123/1200124	172,929	-
Pass Through Payments: Wrighina Department of Emergency Management Performance Grants         97.042         775001-124379         \$         7.500         \$         -           Total Department of Homeland Security         \$         7.500         \$         -         -           Department of Justice: Pass Through Payments: Wrighina Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance         16.575         118457/122648         \$         44,100         \$         -           Department of Justice         \$         44,100         \$         -         -           Department of Justice         \$         44,100         \$         -         -           Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Wrighina Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Food Distribution (Child Nutrition Cluster)         10.555         Not available         \$         44,048         \$         -           National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)         10.555         202221N89034/202323N11994         -	Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$ 666,097	ş -
Department of Justice:       Pass Through Payments:       Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:       16.575       118457/122648       \$       44,100       \$       -         Total Department of Justice       \$       44,100       \$       -       -         Department of Justice       \$       \$       44,100       \$       -         Department of Agriculture:       Pass Through Payments:       \$       \$       \$       44,048       \$       -         Pass Through Payments:       Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:       \$	Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Emergency Management:	97.042	775001-124379		
Pass Through Payments:       Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:       16.575       118457/122648       \$       44,100       \$       -         Total Department of Justice       5       44,100       \$       -         Department of Agriculture:       Pass Through Payments:       \$       \$       44,048       \$       -         Pass Through Payments:       Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:       10.555       Not available       \$       \$       44,048       \$       -         National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)       10.555       Not available       \$       \$       44,048       \$       -         National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)       10.555       202221N89034/202323N11994/       \$       5       5       -       -         School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)       10.553       202323N11994/202424N11994       \$       272,205       \$       -       -         Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)       10.559       202323N11994/202424N11994       \$       3,256       >       -         Total Child Nutrition Cluster       \$       970,895       \$       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	Total Department of Homeland Security			\$ 7,500	\$-
Department of Agriculture:         Pass Through Payments:         Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:         Food Distribution (Child Nutrition Cluster)         Virginia Department of Education:         202221N89034/202323N11994/         National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)         10.555         School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)         10.553         School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)         10.553         School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)         10.553         Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)         10.559         202323N11994/202424N11994         42.764         Total Child Nutrition Cluster         Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)         10.559       202323N11994/202424N11994         42.764         Total Child Nutrition Cluster         Virginia Department of Education:         COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs         10.558       202423N11994/202424N11994         Virginia Department of Social Services:         State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance         0010123/0010124/         Program (SNAP Cluster)	Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	118457/122648		
Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Food Distribution (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.555Not available\$44,048\$\$-Virginia Department of Education:202221N89034/202323N11994/ 20242N1994611,878National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.555202323N11994/202424N11994611,878-School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.553202323N11994/202424N11994\$272,205\$School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.559202323N11994/202424N11994\$272,205\$-Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.559202323N11994/202424N11994\$20-Virginia Department of Education: COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs Child and Adult Care Food Program10.649202323S900941\$\$3,256\$Virginia Department of Social Services: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster)0010123/0010124/ 10.561203010123/0040124230,197-	Total Department of Justice			\$ 44,100	\$ -
National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster) $10.555$ Total ALN 10.555 $202221N89034/202323N11994/$ $20242N1994$ $611.878$ $$655,926$$School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.553202323N11994/202424N11994$272,205$$Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.559202323N1199442,764$$Total Child Nutrition Cluster$$70,895$<$	Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Food Distribution (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.555	Not available	\$ 44,048	\$ -
Total ALN 10.555\$655,926\$-School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.553202323N11994/202424N11994\$272,205\$-Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.559202323N1199442,764-Total Child Nutrition Cluster\$970,895\$-Virginia Department of Education: COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs10.649202323S900941\$3,256\$COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs10.658202423N11994/202424N11994\$5,500-Virginia Department of Social Services: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster)0010123/0010124/ 20040123/0040124230,197-			202221N89034/202323N11994/		
Total ALN 10.555\$655,926\$-School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.553202323N11994/202424N11994\$272,205\$-Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)10.559202323N1199442,764-Total Child Nutrition Cluster\$970,895\$-Virginia Department of Education: COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs10.649202323S900941\$3,256\$COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs10.558202423N11994/202424N11994\$,500-Virginia Department of Social Services: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster)0010123/0010124/ 20040123/0040124230,197-	National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.555	20242N1994	611,878	-
Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)       10.559       202323N11994       42,764       -         Total Child Nutrition Cluster       \$ 970,895 \$       -         Virginia Department of Education:       202323S900941       \$ 3,256 \$       -         COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs       10.649       202323S900941       \$ 3,256 \$       -         Virginia Department of Social Services:       10.558       202423N11994/202424N11994       5,500       -         Virginia Department of Social Services:       State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance       0010123/0010124/       -         Program (SNAP Cluster)       10.561       0040123/0040124       230,197       -		Total ALN 10.555		\$ 655,926	\$ -
Total Child Nutrition Cluster\$970,895 \$-Virginia Department of Education: COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs10.6492023235900941\$3,256 \$-Child and Adult Care Food Program10.558202423N11994/202424N119945,500-Virginia Department of Social Services: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance0010123/0010124/ 10.561Program (SNAP Cluster)10.5610040123/0040124230,197-	School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.553	202323N11994/202424N11994	\$ 272,205	\$ -
Virginia Department of Education:10.6492023235900941\$ 3,256\$COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs10.558202423N11994/202424N119945,500-Child and Adult Care Food Program10.558202423N11994/202424N119945,500-Virginia Department of Social Services:0010123/0010124/State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance0010123/0010124/230,197-Program (SNAP Cluster)10.5610040123/0040124230,197-	Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.559	202323N11994	42,764	-
COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs10.649202323S900941\$3,256\$-Child and Adult Care Food Program10.558202423N11994/202424N119945,500-Virginia Department of Social Services: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance0010123/0010124/-Program (SNAP Cluster)10.5610040123/0040124230,197-	Total Child Nutrition Cluster			\$ 970,895	\$ -
Program (SNAP Cluster) 10.561 0040123/0040124 230,197 -	COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs Child and Adult Care Food Program			. ,	\$ - -
Total Department of Agriculture		10.561		230,197	
	Total Department of Agriculture			\$ 1,209,848	s -

#### County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Ex	Federal spenditures	Passed	ditures Through ecipients
Department of Treasury:						
Direct Payment:						
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	N/A	\$	83,912	\$	-
Pass Through Payments:						
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:						
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	122373		169,713		-
	Total ALN 21.027		\$	253,625	\$	-
Total Department of Treasury			\$	253,625	\$	-
Department of Education:						
Pass Through Payments:						
Virginia Department of Education:						
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A220046/S010A230046	\$	383,741	\$	-
		H027A210107/H027A220107/				
Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) (Special Education Cluster)	84.027	H027X210107/H027A230107		295,814		-
Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) (Special Education Cluster)	84.173	H173A230012		11,442		-
Total Special Education Cluster			\$	307,256	\$	-
		V048A210046/V048A220046/				
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	V048A230046		28,913		-
Rural Education	84.358	S358B220046		31,675		-
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	S367A220044/S367A230044 S424A220048/S424A230048/		54,749		-
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	S424F220048		254,878		-
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	Not available		3,150		-
American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Relief (ARP ESSER) Rappahannock Community College:	84.425U	S425U210008		918,202		-
Institutional Resilience and Expanded Postsecondary Opportunity (HEERF IREPO)	84.425P	Not available		4,896		-
	Total ALN 84.425		\$	923,098	\$	-
Total Department of Education			\$	1,987,460	\$	-
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	4,168,630	\$	-

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

#### Note A - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Middlesex, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)*. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Middlesex, Virginia, it is not intended to be and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Middlesex, Virginia.

#### Note B - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

(2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

(3) The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

# Note C - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of commodities received or disbursed.

#### Note D - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:	
Primary government:	
General Fund	\$ 1,201,519
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund	\$ 1,987,460
School Special Revenue Fund	979,651
Total component unit school board	\$ 2,967,111
Total expenditures of federal awards per basic financial statements	\$ 4,168,630
Total expenditures of federal awards per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 4,168,630

#### Note E - Loan Balances

The Component Unit Middlesex Water Authority has 4 loans outstanding of \$8,663,539, \$2,955,229 \$4,982,392, and \$5,659,000, respectively, totaling \$22,260,160.

# Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements						
Type of auditors' report issued: Internal control over financial reporting:		unmodified				
Material weakness(es) identified?			yes	√	no	
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			yes	√	no	
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?			yes	✓	no	
Federal Awards						
Internal control over major programs:						
Material weakness(es) identified?			_yes	$\checkmark$		no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			_yes	~		_none reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance						
for major programs:		unmodified				
Any findings disclosed that are required to be						
reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a	)?		yes	√		no
Identification of major programs:						
Assistance Listing Number(s)	Name	of Federal	Program	n or Clus	ter	
10.553/10.555/10.559		Child Nutrition Cluster				
84.425	E	Education Stabilization Fund (ESF)				
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A						
and type B programs:		\$75	0,000			
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		✓	yes			no
Section II-Financial Statement Findings						
None						
Section III-Federal Award Findings and Question	ed Cos	<u>sts</u>				
None						

There were no prior year findings